COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF VIHIGA



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

THE ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

FOR THE FINACIAL YEAR

2020/2021

County Vision

A unified and model county full of opportunities and prosperity for all the people in Vihiga County.

County Mission

To transform Vihiga into a Prosperous County through Good Governance, Implementation of Sustainable Policies and Development Strategies

Table of contents

Table of contents	ii
Abbreviations and Acronyms	iv
Definition of terms	vi
Foreword	viii
Acknowledgement	X
Executive Summary	xi
CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Administrative and Political Units	1
1.2 Population Projections and Vital statistics	1
1.3 Social Economic Information	
CHAPTER TWO: REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 2018/19 CADP	7
2.0 Introduction	7
2.1 Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives	7
2.2 Health	
2.3 Department of Education, Science, Technical and Vocational Training	25
2.4 Transport and Infrastructure	
2.5 Physical Planning, Lands and Housing	
2.6 Trade, Industry, Tourism and Entrepreneurship	
2.7 Public Service, Administration and Coordination of County Affairs	
2.8 Youth, Gender, Sports and Culture	
2.9 Environment, Water, Natural Resources and Energy	
2.10 Finance and Economic Planning	64
2.11 Office of the Governor	69
Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	73
CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJEC	TS 74
3.0 Chapter Overview	74
3.1 Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives	74
3.2 Department of Health Services	83
3.3 Department Of Education, Science and Vocational Training	93
3.4 Department of Transport and Infrastructure	96
3.5 Department of Physical Planning, Lands and Housing	98
3.6 Department of Trade, Industry, Tourism and Entrepreneurship	101
3.7 Department of Public Service, Administration and Coordination of County	Affairs 103
3.8 Department of Youth, Gender, Sports and Culture	107
3.9 Department of Environment, Water, Natural Resources and Energy	109
3.10 Department of Finance and Economic Planning	117
3.11 Office of the Governor	120
3.12 County Assembly	
CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE ALLOCATION	125
4.1 Chapter Overview	
4.2 Resource Allocation Criteria	125
4.3 Proposed Budget by Sector	125
4.4 Proposed Budget by Programme	
4.5 Financial and Economic Environment	
4.6 Risks, Assumptions and Mitigation Measures	129

CHAPTER FIVE MONITORING AND EVALUATION FRAMEWORK	13C
5.1 Chapter Overview	130
5.2 Monitoring and Evaluation Performance Indicators	
ANNEX 1	148

Abbreviations and Acronyms

	ns and Acronyms
ACL	Audit Command Language
ADP	Annual Development Plan
AFP	Acute Flaccid Paralysis
AI	Artificial Insemination
ASDSP	Agriculture Sector Development Support Programme
AWP	Annual Work Plan
СВО	Community Based Organizations
CBROP	County Budget Review Outlook Paper
CDF	Community Development Fund
CDTF	Community Development Trust Fund
CECM	County Executive Committee Member
CFSP	County Fiscal Strategy Paper
CGV	County Government of Vihiga
CHMIS	County Health Management Information System
СНИ	Community Health Unit
CHWs	Community Health Workers
CIDP	County Integrated Development Plan
co	Chief Officers
COG	Council of Governors
DoALFC	Department of Agriculture, Livestock Fisheries and Cooperatives
Dof&EP	Department of Finance And Economic Planning
DoH	Department of Health
Dowefnr	Department of Water Environment Forestry And Natural Resources
DP	Donor Partners
DQA	Data Quality Audit
ECDE	Early Childhood Development Education
ENT	Ear Nose and Throat
EEZ	Exclusive Economic Zone
EMMS	Essential Medicines and Medical Supply
EPZ	Export Promotion Zone
EQAS	External Quality Assessment Scheme
ERP	Enterprise Resource Planning
ESP	Economic Stimulus Programme
FC	Football Club
FIC	Fully Immunized Child
GTS	Geo-spatial Technology System
ICT	Information Communication Technology
IQC	Internal Quality Control
IT	Information Technology
KAPP	Kenya Agricultural Productivity Project
KARI	Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
KeNHA	Kenya National Highways Authority
KeRRA	Kenya Rural Roads Authority
KIHBT	Kenya Institute of Highways and Building Technology
KMTC	Kenya Medical Training College
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KPLC	Kenya Power & Lighting Company
KSG	Kenya School of Government
1	l

KUSP	Kenya Urban Support Programme
KWTA	Kenya Water Towers
LLITN	Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Nets
MFI	Micro Finance Institution
MNT	Measles and Ne- natal Tetenus
MODA	Ministry of Devolution &Asal
MTEF	Mid Term Expenditure Framework
NARIGP	National Agriculture Rural Initiative Growth Project
NCD	Non-Communicable Disease
ND	No Data
NEMA	National Environment Management Authority
NGO	Non-Governmental Organizations
ODF	Open Defecation Free
OVC	Orphans and Vulnerable Children
PBB	Programme Based Budget
PFMA	Public Finance Management Act
PPPs	Public Private Partnerships
RMLF	Roads Maintenance Levy Fund
SACCOs	Savings and Credit Cooperative Societies
SDGs	Sustainable Development Goals
SIDA	Sweden International Development Agency
SMES	Small and Micro Enterprises
SOFDI	Sustainable Organic Farming Development Initiative
SWGs	Sector Working Groups
TWG	Technical Working Group
UHC	Universal Health Care
UN	United Nations
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNICEF	United Nations Children Fund
USAID	United States Agency of International Development
VAT	Value Added Tax
VCA	Value Chain Actor
VMGs	Vulnerable and Marginalized Groups
W&M	Weights and Measures
WB	World Bank
WRUA	Water Resources User Association

Definition of terms

Activities; Actions taken or work performed during which inputs are used to produce outputs;

Aim; Refers to the overall objective/ focus of policies, programmes or projects.

Baseline Information; Refers to information gathered at the start of a process as to inform the results and consequences of an activity.

Benchmark /Knowledge exchange; Refers to the study of other successful activities in similar condition with similar goals in different locations in order to generate new ideas

Cash Crop: Any crop cultivated for farm income and/or food security.

Beneficiaries: A group among the stakeholders, who will directly or indirectly benefit from the project;

Capital Projects: A group of related activities that are implemented to achieve a specific output and to address certain public needs;

County Assembly: The County Assembly of the County Government of Vihiga

County Executive Committee: A County Executive Committee of the County Government of Vihiga established in accordance with Article 176 of the Constitution

Evaluation: Planned and periodic assessment of program or project to assess the relevance, effectiveness, efficiency and impacts it has had on the intended population;

Flagship/Transformative Projects: These are projects with high impact in terms of employment creation, increasing county competitiveness, revenue generation etc;

Food security: Timely availability and accessibility of nutritious food in sufficient quantities

Green Economy: The green economy is defined as an economy that aims at reducing environmental risks and ecological scarcities, and that aims for sustainable development without degrading the environment;

Goals; General statements that describe the desired outcome or purpose of any activity

Impact assessment; A systematic analysis of significant changes-positive or negative, intended or not - in people's lives brought about by a given action or series of actions.

Indicators; an indicator is a pointer or agreed sign for effective evaluation that can clarify intentions and help in assessment of achievements.

Inputs; Are the resources provided for an activity to take place, with expectations of producing an output or a product.

Monitoring; The process tracking or checking activities, projects or programmes over a period of time.

Objectives; Are the intended effects which a policy, programme or project has to achieve. These can either be short, medium or long term depending on the duration of the policy, programme or project.

Output; is a concrete result or achievement that contributes to the achievement of longer-term outcome or goal.

Outcomes; Are specific products or services, which an activity is expected to produce from its inputs in order to achieve objectives.

Policy; Refers to a guiding statement that will provide direction and thrust on what should be done to either solve a problem or to accelerate certain developments in a given sector.

Project; Is a planned undertaking which is a set of inter-related and coordinated activities designed to achieve certain objectives within a given budget and time frame.

Programme; Refers to a major activity encompassing many small activities or schemes undertaken in order to achieve the major activity. For example, the Water and Sanitation Programme is a major activity with other smaller and numerous activities like borehole drilling, sinking deep wells, piped water, toilet construction and teaching of hygienic practices.

Quantitative Measures; Tell how much or how many.

Qualitative Measures; Tell you how well

Rapid Results Approach/Initiative; A structured process that uses short-term initiative to help achieve an objective

Results; Are concrete achievements.

Stakeholders – A group of people, organizations and institutions who have a direct or indirect interest, or a role, in the project, or who affect or are affected by it.

Standards; Are mutually agreed criteria to describe how well work must be done

Targets; Are agreed quantitative or qualitative standards to aim at.

Foreword

This CADP is the blueprint upon which the implementation of Programmes and projects in the F/Y 2020/21 bythe county government departments and entities will be built upon. It is also an important management instrument that reviews the county sector performances in the previous plan against the set targets. The CADP is in line with the Governor's manifesto, the CIDP, the Big Four Agenda and the Vision 2030. The preparation of the CADP is anchored in law. Section 126 of the PFMA requires that County Governments prepare the County Annual Development Plans as a basis—for formulation of the county budget estimates and spending. This CADP will therefore form the basis upon which the 2020/21 county budget estimates will be prepared.

In line with the county theme of being "a prosperous and model county" the county government seeks to support all initiatives towards attainment of sustainable development and provision of quality services to the citizens of the county. A review of some of the indicators on the previous plan shows that most sectors recorded marked improvements in performance. The education sector recorded high enrollments in ECDE and TVET levels. These was attributed partially to relatively high demand for ECDE and TVET in the county and to the substantial amounts of investments the county government has put in Early Childhood Development and Technical and Vocational training. Child sensitive planning and budgeting is however not adequate as evidenced by the minimal child programme and limited budgetary allocations in areas such as school feeding and nutrition, co-curricular activities and child social protection programmes.

In the healt sector, the county recored improvement in health indicators such as under-5 mortality rates and maternal healthcare as depicted in the increase in skilled birth attendance and deliveries in health facilities. However, not all indicators are moving in the positive direction. The county government needs to ensure that investments in the health care systems are sufficient to provide basic health services to all residents of the county, including enhanced minimum staffing requirements and essential medicines. Universal health coverage (UHC) is a high priority for the country. In the context of declining donor support and high cost of out-of-pocket means of health financing, it is important that efforts to upscale enrollments in health insurance schemes be enhanced in realizing universal healthcare access.

The national government in response to recurrent food deficit has prioritized food and nutrition security under the "Big Four" agenda. To this end efforts are being made to expand food production and supply at county level through distribution of subsidized farm inputs, support of value addition in food processing value chain and adoption of smart technologies. Other measures should include expansion of public expenditure on

infrastructure including feeder roads, extension services and promotion of agricultural

research.

The 2020/2021 CADP also highlights the county's performance with up-dated projections

of outputs and outcomes. Given the robust macroeconomic and political stability, the

county is geared towards improved business and trade, continued investments in

infrastructure and robust private sector participation in development. Other factors that

will enhance development in the county include favorable weather conditions, expansion

of agricultural productivity towards increased incomes and food security, value addition

and industrialization, improved access to quality universal health care and development of

affordable and decent housing as prioritized in the "BigFour" agenda.

Finally, the CADP delves into the resource mobilization framework required to realize the

county's development objectives in the plan, and a monitoring and evaluation log frame to

track the implementation. An annex of specific proposed projects/ programmes by sector

and across all the 25 Wards in order of priority as identified by stakeholders is also

provided.

In conclusion, I beseech all stakeholders and the great people of Vihiga County to

safeguard our achievements and continue looking ahead with confidence for greater

prosperity by engaging in meaningful economic activities, working smarter and supporting

the government in its endeavors to deliver efficient services and implement its development

objectives and mandate.

HON. ALFRED INDECHE

CECM~ FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Acknowledgement

The fundamental objective of every government is maintenance of fiscal discipline, resource mobilization, strategic resource allocation, and efficient delivery of public services. When the devolved system of governance was adopted in Kenya, the importance of strengthening participatory planning at the county level became inevitable.

This plan was prepared under the guidance of the CECM Finance and Economic Planning Hon. Alfred Indeche. I wish also would extend my gratitude to the officers from Economic Planning Directorate for taking the lead role in consolidating and editing the final document. I further wish to express my sincere appreciation to all stakeholders including the Members of the County Assembly, CBEF Members, all CECMs and COs, the Departmental Heads, Private sector players, CSOs and the general public for their active and fruitful participation and input at all stages during development of this plan.

Many thanks go to the Council of Governors (CoG), the State Department of Planning, and MoDA for the guidelines used in the preparation of the document. In addition I wish to appreciate all the County Departments for mobilizing their respective officers in providing invaluable comments, statistics and information that formed the document.

Most importantly, my appreciation goes to H.E Dr. Wilbur K. Ottichilo, the Governor Vihiga County for his strategic direction and leadership.

Finally, it is my appeal that County Departments and agencies will at all times refer to the CADP in formulation of budgets and implementation of programmes and projects in keeping with development initiatives on track as outlined in the governor's manifesto, the CIDP and the Vision 2030.

CPA. Livingstone Imbayi Chief Officer, Finance and Economic Planning.

Executive Summary

The Constitution of Kenya recognizes the importance of planning as articulated in Article 220 (2), and Articles 201 that further sets out the principles that should be adhered to in the administration and management of public finance that includes; accountability, opennessand promotion of equity. The CADP was prepared based on the CIDP 2018-2022, the Vision 2030, and the Big Four Agenda, the global sustainable development goals (SDGs).

The County Annual Development Plan has been structured based on the following aspects:

- i) Overview of the County in terms of the location; size; demographic profiles; administrative and political units. It also highlights a summary of the socio-economic and infrastructural information that has a bearing on the development of the county.
- ii) Performance review of the implementation of the previous CADPin terms of summary of sector/ sub-sector achievements, challenges and lesson learnt including the overall budget in the CADP versus the actual allocation and expenditures as per sector/ sub-sector.
- iii) County strategic priorities, programmes and projects for the F/Y 2020/21 taking into account the green economy considerations and by mainstreaming cross-cutting issues such as climate change; environmental degradation; Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) HIV/AIDs; Gender, Youth and Persons with Disability (PWD); among others. This should include key broad priorities and performance indicators.
- iv) Resource mobilization framework including a summary of the proposed budgets by programme
- v) Monitoring and Evaluation and reporting framework including a brief description of the M&E institutional framework in the county, performance indicators, data collection, analysis and reporting mechanisms

The CADP was prepared in a participatory and consultative process that involved data and information collection from all the County Departments, review of progress reports, engagement with the public through structured public participation stakeholders and leaders meeting in the five sub-counties. A Draft document was then subjective to scrutiny by the executive and the county Assembly before approval.

Linkage of the CADP with the CIDP and other Development Plans

The CIDP articulates the policies and objectives the county government plans to implement in the plan period 2018-2022. The CADP which is a one-year plan is thus drawn from the CIDP in an inclusive and participatory process. The Spatial Plan will help to deliver set of benefits related to economic, environmental and social sustainably in the CADP.

The Big Four Agenda focuses on key basic needs that are critical in uplifting the standards of living of Kenyans towards becoming an upper middle- income economy by the year 2030. Prioritized areas under the Big Four are affordable and decent housing, affordable and effective healthcare, food and nutrition security, and employment creation through expansion of the manufacturing sector. These four areas to be pursued are mainstreamed in the CADP and are expected to bolster strong and inclusive economic growth in the county

The 2030 Agenda for sustainable development is a plan of action for people, planet and prosperity. The agenda is made up of 17 sustainable development goals (SDGs) and 169 targets designed to assist the international community free from hunger, poverty and oppression. The SDGs are interlinked, forward looking, integrated, indivisible and universally applicable taking into account different national realities and priorities. The indicators in the CADP are aligned to SDGs targets and indicators.

Figure 1 provides a diagrammatic presentation of the link between the CADP, CIDP the Budget and other plans.

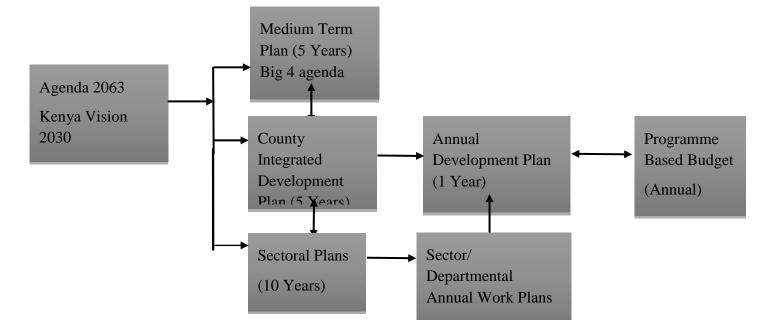


Figure 1: Linkage of the CADP with other Plans

CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Administrative and Political Units

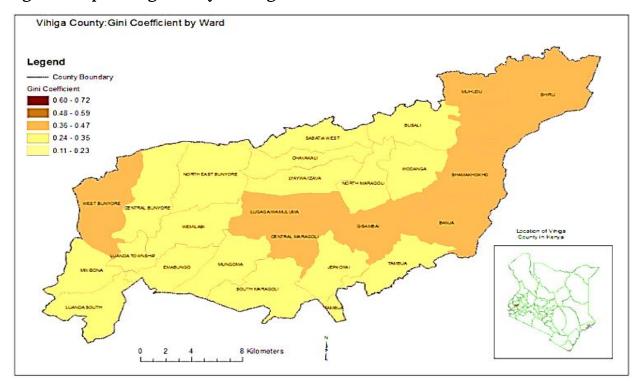
This section presents information on the administrative and political units in the county disaggregated by sub-counties, divisions, locations, sublocations and wards, and by Land areas

Table 1: County Administrative and Political Units

Sub-County/Constituency	No of	No of	No of Sub~	No. of Wards	Area (Km²)
	Divisions	Locations	Locations		
Sabatia	2	8	31	6	110.9
Vihiga	1	5	18	4	90.2
Hamisi	5	11	37	7	156.4
Emuhaya	2	7	25	3	89.5
Luanda	2	10	29	5	84
COUNTY	12	41	140	25	531.0

Source: County Commissioners Office

Figure 2 Map of Vihiga County showing the administrative Units



Source: County Physical Planning Office

1.2 Population Projections and Vital statistics

This section provides information on population by sub-counties and density. It also outlines vital demographic trends by different groups.

Table 2: Population Distribution by sub-counties

Constituency	Area Km²	Popn 2009	Density	Popn 2017	Popn Density	Popn 2020	Popn density	Popn 2022	Popn density
Hamisi	156.4	148259	948	170566	1091	179695	1149	186089	1190
Emuhaya	89.5	89147	988	102522	1137	108049	1198	111894	1241
Vihiga	90.2	91616	1024	105309	1177	111042	1241	114993	1285
Sabatia	110.9	129678	1169	149079	1344	157174	1417	162767	1468
Luanda	84	95923	1142	110368	1314	116262	1384	120399	1433
County	531	554623	1044	637844	1201	672222	1266	696142	1311

Source: KNBS, Vihiga, 2019

Table 3 Population Projection by sex and Age cohort

Age		2013		2014			2018			2022		
_	M	F	Total									
0~4	48,056	47,523	95,579	49,376	48,616	97,992	51,199	51,200	102,399	53,716	53,289	107,006
5~9	44,069	42,849	86,918	44,392	43,275	87,667	46,721	44,889	91,610	44,823	46,908	95,731
10~ 14	41,268	40,954	82,222	41,757	41,495	83,252	43,499	43498	86,997	45456	45454	90,910
15~ 19	34,582	33,631	68,213	35,359	34,032	69,391	35,531	36,981	72,512	37,129	38,645	75,774
20~ 24	20,165	23,436	43,601	21,104	23,627	44,731	20,567	26,176	46,743	21,492	27,354	48,846
25~ 29	14,333	20,582	34,915	14,451	20,668	35,119	15,303	21,396	36,699	15,992	22,358	38,350
30~ 34	12,853	17,851	30,704	13,007	18,441	31,448	14,295	18,568	32,863	14,938	19,403	34,341
35~ 39	11,478	14,697	26,175	11,696	15,126	26,822	12,389	15,700	28,029	12,946	16,343	29,289
40~ 44	10.123	12,818	22,941	10,352	13,100	23,452	10,783	13,724	24,507	11,268	14,341	25,609
45~ 49	8,250	11,432	19,682	8,414	11,680	20,094	8,882	12,116	20,998	9,281	12,661	21,942
50~ 54	8,222	10,832	19,054	8,332	11,059	19,391	8,855	11,408	20,263	9,253	11,921	21,174
55~ 59	8,089	9,726	17,815	8,241	9,954	18,195	8,670	10,343	19,013	9,060	10,809	19,869
60~ 64	6,834	7,876	14,710	7,087	8,187	15,274	7,438	8,523	15,961	7,772	8,907	16,679
65~ 69	5,096	5,913	11,009	5,184	6,035	11,219	5,456	5,817	11,723	5,702	6,549	12,251
70~ 74	3,917	4,802	8,719	3,919	4,823	8,742	4,129	5,006	9,135	4,315	5,231	9,546
75~ 79	2,800	3,133	5,933	2,714	3,050	5,764	2,855	3,168	6,023	2,983	3,311	6,294
80+	3,023	4,088	7,111	2,897	3,929	6,826	3,046	4,087	7,133	3,183	4,271	7,454
Total	283,158	312,143	595,301	288,282	317,097	605,379	299,618	332,600	632,608	309,309	347,755	661,065

Source: KNBS

Table 4 Population Projection by selected Age and sex

Age	ge 2013				2014		2018 2022				2022	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 1	9,740	9,551	19,291	10,008	9,771	19,778	10,458	10,210	20,668	11,101	10,496	21,597
1~2	18,900	18,754	37,654	19,419	19,186	38,605	20,453	19,889	40,342	21,542	20,614	42,156
3~5	28,578	27,938	56,515	29,179	28,466	57,645	30,613	29,625	60,238	32,116	30,832	62,948
6~13	68,490	67,757	136,252	69,144	68,540	137,688	71,653	72,229	143,882	74,275	76,079	150,354
14~17	29,768	29,253	59,025	30,355	29,612	59,973	32,213	30,458	62,671	34,186	31,304	65,490
18-24	32,664	35,140	67,796	33,884	35,471	69,344	38,405	34,058	72,463	43,162	32,561	75,723
18~34	59,850	73,573	133,415	61,342	74,580	135,911	65,190	76,835	142,025	69,309	79,104	148,413
<18	155,476	153,253	308,737	158,104	155,574	313,689	165,736	162,064	327,800	173,739	168,806	342,545
18+	127,682	158,890	286,564	130,178	161,523	291,690	136,860	167,951	304,811	143,972	174,550	318,522
15~49	111,784	134,447	246,231	114,383	126,674	251,057	117,533	144,817	262,350	120,626	153,525	274,151

15~64	134,929	162,881	297,810	138,043	165,874	303,917	142,915	174,673	317,588	149,343	182,531	331874
65+	14,836	17,936	32,772	14,714	17,837	32,551	15,307	18,708	34,015	15,995	19,550	35,545

Source: KNBS

Table 5 Vital Demographic Statistics

Indicator	2014	2017	2022	2030
Population Size	609,035	649,485	725,974	859,083
Proportion of Population Below Age 15 (%)	40.7	38.9	36.7	32.2
Proportion of Population Above Age 64 (%)	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.2
Proportion of Population in the Working Ages (15-64) (%)	54.1	56.2	58.7	59.6
Dependency Ratio	84.9	77.9	70.3	67.9
Fertility (Average No. of Children Per Woman)	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.5

Source: National Council for Population and Development

1.3 Social Economic Information

Infrastructure

Infrastructure development provides opportunities for economic growth, reduce cost of doing business, enables scaling of standards of living and enhances productivity. The county vision for infrastructure development is to deploy cost effective and efficient infrastructural facilities especially in transport, energy, ICT, housing, water and sanitation. While the county's road network has improved over the last few years of devolution, gaps exists. Link roads to markets needs to be routinely maintained.

Access to improved water and sanitation remains an issue in the county. Low access exposes the underserved population to various risks including water borne diseases, time wastages especially for women and exposes the communities to water conflicts. The water sub-sector growth has been limited due to mismatch of infrastructural development and maintenance, and population growth. To mitigate this, sustained efforts must be made to improve equitable distribution of water resources, enhanced resource mobilization through PPPs and efficient management of the water resources and sources.

The status of sanitation has far-reaching implications on health, education, poverty and gender vulnerabilities. Although open defecation has improved over time with most households having closed toilets challenges still persist in solid waste and effluent management in major urban areas especially Kaimosi, Mbale, Jeptulu, Majengo, Luanda, Shamakhokho, Serem and Chavakali among others.

Affordable housing programme initiatives under the "Big Four" agenda require proper targeting and financing. There is also need to adopt housing technologies that preserve the environment while reducing costs, create land banks, and improve plans approval and regulatory processes. Furthermore, promoting public private partnerships and putting in place incentives to support commercial banks, pension schemes and diaspora remittances is crucial in mobilizing resources to finance affordable housing.

Given the heavy investments required to successfully complete priority infrastructure projects on time, a robust resource mobilization strategy is needed to exploit the opportunities. Moreover, integrated investment planning with all players in infrastructural

development will support in building synergy in infrastructure development and avoid duplication and wastage.

Capacity building in project planning and management is necessary to ensure adequate supply of required services. In addition, investing in maintenance will secure quality of infrastructural services and reduce cost of building new infrastructure over time. Further, the pricing/billing systems need to be reviewed to bring down the costs of infrastructural development in the county.

Agriculture

The Agriculture sector is a major driver of the economy and a source food and nutrition security. However, Vihiga is still classified as a food deficit county. Food production has been declining due to dependence of rain-fed agriculture, low adoption of technology, frequents attacks by pests and crop diseases, adverse weather, degradation of agricultural land, encroachment by urbanization into arable land and limited youth participation in agriculture. To improve food and nutrition security efforts need to focus on adoption of innovative, commercially oriented and modern agriculture, promotion of indigenous food crops, reduction of food wastage and food loss, strengthening supply chains and linkages to value addition, improving food information market systems, diversification of agricultural practices and increasing investments in agricultural infrastructure.

Environmental Management, Climate Change and Green Economy

The county has overtime made considerable efforts to promote sound environmental policies. This effort is demonstrated by county's forest cover of 8 percent against the national 2percent. However, effects of climate change in the form of high temperatures, unpredictable and erratic rainfall and natural disasters during rainy seasons is experienced in the county. Wetlands are fast diminishing as a result of human activities like deforestation and siltation due to erosion. Water sources such as rivers and dams have reduced in size and water volumes over time.

There exists great potential for the county to develop strategies to mitigate effects of climate change. This should include intensified conservation strategies and protection of wetlands and water sources. Though minimal in the county, pollution and effluent should be effectively managed more so in the urban centres.

Tourism, Commerce and Industry

Tourism potential in development, employment creation and income earning remains untapped in the County. In this regard, various efforts were identified to promote development and growth of the sector in the CIDP, most of which have not been met. To achieve the anticipated growth in the sector, adequate budget allocation is required to exploit opportunities that exist in cultural and creative tourism. To continue enhancing competitiveness of the county as a tourism destination, significant investments are required in developing tourism related infrastructure such as expanding the bed capacity in the existing hotels.

Trade plays an important role in economic transformation by enhancing productivity, promoting exchange of new ideas and innovations, increasing access to more varieties of products and services through distribution processes and creating employment. Therefore, growth and development of trade in the county is critical in supporting delivery of the "Big Four" agenda. Wholesale and retail trade contributes 60percent of informal sector

employment in the county. However, the prevailing multiple charges, fees and levies by the national and county government on traders raise cost of doing business and discourage investments.

Manufacturing sector has significant potential in the county in supporting the development agenda especially in enhancing value addition and diversification of sources of growth. A major factor to enhancing growth of the manufacturing sector is by revitalization of dormant industries and establishment of new ones. In addition, there is need to fast-track the establishment of the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) at Kaimosi to provide the required incentives to attract investors and provide avenue for technological transfers and skills training.

Health Access and Nutrition

The county goal for health is to provide 'equitable and afforadable health care for all'. Good health is expected to play an important role in boosting economic growth, povert reduction and the realization of social goals. Investments in health enhance human capital development and cushion the poor and vulnerable high cost of private health care, which is fundamental for sustainable and inclusive development. Since the coming of the devolved governace structure in 2013 the county has recorded marked improvement in uptake of health care services in the county leading to positive health outcomes. The number of health facilities have increased. Nonetheless, equipping some of them with the required personnel and medical supplies remain a challenge.

To sufficiently meet the financing needs of the sector and improve access to healthcare, the private sector needs to be roped in to enhance insurance penetration and provision of health delivery services at community level. With the emerging challenges of non-communicable diseases, collaboration is needed between the county government and the national government as well as partners to equip health facilities with relevant specialized human resources, medical commodities and equipment. In addition, enhanced access to health services requires provision of health education and strengthening the Community Health Strategy.

To achieve universal healthcare, the county government has continued to expand access through promotion of health insurance coverage schemes such as NHIF and 'Boresha Maisha ya mama na mtoto' dubbed *Ottichilocare*. The County Government will also continue to emphasize on maternal neonatal &child health and improved access to nutrient-rich foods.

Education infrastructure and Literacy

The Kenya Vision 2030 and the CIDP recognize education as a critical enabler in attainment of sustainable socio-economic development. The county has overtime attained substantial improvement in access to education with the distance to nearest school being less than a kilometre and literacy rate standing at over 80%. However, challenges still exist in equity and infrastructural development. Implementation of programmes to foster equity in education and reduced the number of children out of school need to be explored, including identification of the most vulnerable children for targeted assistance, introduction school feeding and nuitritionprogrammes, as well as targeted scholarships and bursaries. The county government will also continue to prioritize investments in the

education sector to improve the infrastructure in the learning institutions. The county government needs to revisit the capitation grants system in ECDE and TVET to ensure that resources are targeted to those students and disadvantaged areas. Efforts must also be put to employment of morepersonnel to abridge shortages and skills gap.

Social Protection

Social protection programmes have increased coverage to ensure all targeted beneficiaries are reached. However, to ensure efficient utilization and equity in allocation of resources, coordinated approach among the various actors is required, in addition to having adequate funding to secure the gains made. To this end an effective monitoring and evaluation framework will be put in place to enhance coordination of various actors providing social protection. The county government will continue to pursue its vision of equity in access to opportunities and improved livelihoods for women, youth, children and other vulnerable groups for greater prosperity. Other measures will include mainstreaming gender issues in governance, planning and budgeting. Specifically, efforts will be put towards promotion of sporting activities, establishment of business incubation centre and training for the youth, expansion of the cash transfers, roll out of substance and drugs rehabilitationprogrammes, civic education and advocacy on human rights as well as construction of a gender based and child rescue centre.

CHAPTER TWO: REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 2018/19 CADP 2.0 Introduction

The chapter reviews the achievements, challenges, lessons learnt, analysis of planned vs allocated budget and sector/ subsector programme performance in period 2018/2019

2.1 Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives Strategic priorities of the sector;

- Institutional reforms
- Promote Food and Nutrition Security for Sustainable livelihoods;
- Enhance Crop, Livestock and Fisheries production and productivity;
- Promote Sustainable Land use practices and Conservation of Natural Resources for Agriculture
- Promote value addition and agro-processing
- Strengthen Agricultural market access and linkages
- Provision of innovative Agricultural technology transfer and extension services
- Vibrant cooperative movement

Key achievements

- Subsidizedfarm input distribution; planting fertilizer and maize seeds ~10 kgs planting fertilizer, 10Kgs topdressing fertilizer and 2 Kgs packet of certified maize seed to 34,000 farmers identified across the county.
- Distribution of 20,000 coffee, 20,000 avocado and 30,000 tea seedlings to farmers.
- Distribution of 3 in-calf heifers per ward to dairy cow groups totaling to 75 in calf heifers
- Distribution of 80 dairy goats to farmers groups
- Completion and operationalization of the Mwitoko Fish hatchery and aquaculture training center.
- Mukhalakhala slaughterhouse construction at 90% completion rate
- Vaccination of 37,428 Cattle against Lumpy Skin Disease, 29,257 Cattle, 441 sheep,
 2,972 goats against Black Quarter Anthrax, and 183 dogs against Rabies.
- Procurement and supply of a backup generator to Vihiga Dairy Cooperatives
- Procurement and delivery of coffee pulper to Jebrok Farmers Coffee Society
- Supply of two milk coolers in partnership with national government to Gambogi Equator Dairy and Gimomoi CBO
- NARIGP-Approval of 52 proposals from 8 wards awaiting funding and formation of 4 stakeholder platforms along the Four Value Chains.
- ASDSP-development of Prioritized Value Chain Action plans, resource maps and inventory of the prioritized value chain organizers and actors.

Sector Challenges

- Delays in Procurement of essential goods and services occasioned by the change to e-procurement system
- Budgetary constraints and huge pending bills that affected the delivery of planned projects and Programmes for the financial year 2018/19.
- Limited extension services due to inadequate number of staff
- Overdependence in rain-fed agriculture albeit the erratic and unpredicatable clmate
- Pests and crop diseases
- Low production and productivity levels for crops and animal products
- Diminishing soil fertility due to overtilage and growing of eucayptaus in arable land

Lessons learnt

- Early planning and execution of procurement plan shall promote absorption of budget and enhance programmes outcome.
- Strengthening of extension services is paramount to ensuring best practices are adopted in farming
- Partnership and collaborations are key to mobilizing resources to implement the sectors programmes and projects
- Integrated approach in Capacity building farmers by sector stakeholders ensures better outcomes
- Reforms in institutions such as cooperatives facilitates growth of the sector
- Transforming land use to ensure better utilization of high and medium potential lands
- Need to increase market access through value addition by increasing processing and branding of the agriculture

Table 6 Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned Project/Programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19 (KES Millions)	Actual Amount Allocated in 2018/19 budget (KES Million)	Remarks
Administration Planning and St	apport services		
General administrative services	273,964,461	229,918,534	Budget came down because of downsizing of staff natural attrition and retirements
Extension training and Research liaison	0	0	Funding channeled through General administrative services
Livestock Development and M	anagement Services		
Value Chain Development	0	0	Funded through Support from partners
Veterinary Services and Extension	12,922,010	15217484	Budget increased based on needs
Livestock Extension		17089192	Budget increased based on needs
Fisheries Development and Ma	nagement Services		•
Promotion of Fish Farming	38,587,805	36,750,290	Budget scaled down due to budgetary constraint
Crop Development and Manag	gement Services		

Planned Project/Programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19 (KES Millions)	Actual Amount Allocated in 2018/19 budget (KES Million)	Remarks
Crop Extension	85,604,154	11,527,766	enhances farm inputs subsidy
Farm Input Subsidy		70,000,000	
Cash crops value chain		15,000,000	
development			
Food Security Initiative		0	
Cooperatives Development			
Co-operative Development Services	5,500,000	3,292,384	Scaled down due to budgetary constraint
Agribusiness			
Market development and Promotion	0	7,200,000	Considered as priority
Value addition	0	1,500,000	Considered as priority

SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR PROGRAMMES

Table 7: Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes

	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks				
Programme Nar	ne: Administration, Pl	anning and Suppo	ort services							
Objective: To pr	ovide efficient admin	istrative services to	o the agricu	lture sector a	actors					
Outcome: Efficie	ent and updated mana	agement of Agricu	lture							
General Administrative Service	Purchase of two utility vehicles	No. of vehicles procured	14	2	2	Vehicles purchased				
service	Purchase of motorbikes	No of motorbikes purchased		0	5	Motorbikes purchased				
	Agricultural Training & innovation Centre (ATC)- Emuhaya Sub-County	No of ATC established	0	1	0	Target no met. Money reallocated during supplementa ry budget				
	Soil sampling and testing laboratory	No of laboratories established	0	1	0	Not budgeted for				
	Establishment of agriculture sector information center	No of information center established	0	1	0	Not budgeted for				
	Programme Name: Livestock development and Management									
	Objective: To improve livestock Production and Veterinary services Outcome: Improved performance of livestock industry									
Value chain development	Dairy cow improvement	Procurement and distribution of dairy cows	43,600	100	75	Scaled down due to low budgetary allocation				
	Dairy goat improvement	Procure and distribute dairy goats	8,600	150	80	Scaled down due to low budgetary allocation				
	Local poultry value chain promotion	Procurement and distribution	805,850	10,000	0	Activity not budgeted for				

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
		of local poultry				
	Pig promotion	No of pigs procured and distributed	3,000	60	0	Activity not budgeted for
	Rabbit keeping	No of rabbits procured and distributed	10,000	500	0	Activity not budgeted for
	Bee keeping	No of improved bee hives procured and distributed	3,600	500	0	Activity not budgeted for
Livestock	Increased livestock	-No of farmers	~	80	80	Extension
extension.	production		o	1	1	services up- scaled
		No. of Demos No. of stakeholders		6	6	
		meeting				
Veterinary Services and Extension	Mass livestock vaccination	No. of animal vaccinated	4 surveillance, 3 new breeds	40000 animals 2 new breeds	37,428 Cattle against LSD 30,088, cattle, 1,972 goats, 450	Veteranry services done surpassing the set targets
			introduced		sheep BQ/anthrax 36,797 NCD, 11,047 IBD 1,323 Typhoid. 1,387 fowl pox.	
	Completion of Serem	% completion			183 Dogs/ cats rabies	Not funded
	Slaughterhouse	70 completion	45	90	45	Tiot fullaca
	Promotion of Artificial Insemination Services	No of bull semen procured	0	1,500	354	the A.I services were privatized
	Rehabilitation of Lunyerere slaughter house	Slaughter house rehabilitated	0	100%	0%	Budget constraint
	Programme Name: (Crop Developmen	t and Manage	ement		
	Objective: To increase			d food secur	rity and liveliho	ods
	Outcome: Increased	•				
Crop extension	Farmer capacity building	No. of farmers families trained	50,000	60,000	40,000	Inadequate funding of extension services
		No. of field days No. of Farmer trainings No. of	56 5 1	38 223 19	45 980 22	Inadequate extension staff
		stakeholder's fora No. of Demos No. of	5	856	978	

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks				
		Supervision and backstopping	1	4	4					
farm input subsidy	Bulk Procurement of Fertilizers and seeds in Tonnes (T)	Quantity of Fertilizer/seeds(T)	568T	748T	748T	Farm inputs purchased and distributed to farmers at subsidized prices				
Promotion of Avocado Seedlings	Procure and distribute seedlings	No Seedlings procured	~	20,000	20,000	Avocado seedlings purchased and distributed to farmers				
Promotion of Tea production	Procure and distribute Tea seedlings	No Procured and distributed	~	30,000	30,000	Tea seedlings purchased and distributed to farmers				
Promotion of Coffee production	Procure and distribute Coffee seedlings	No procured and distributed		20,000	20,000	Activity not undertaken due to budget constraints				
	Programme Name: Cooperative Development									
	Objective: To strength	nen cooperative m	ovements an	d Manageme	nt					
	Outcome: Improved r	narketing and ecc	nomies of sc	ale						
Cooperative Extension Services	Cooperative societies formed/revived. Vibrant Cooperatives.	Cooperative	48	75	55	Cooperative movement weak in the county. Need for more capacity enhancement				
and linkages	High returns	Value added products (Dairy, Horticulture,)	1	2	2	More value addition required in agricultural products for enhanced earnins				
	Programme Name: Fis	sheries Developm	ent and Man	agement						
	Objective: To increase Outcome: Increased f					livelihoods				
Promotion of fish farming	Improved fish production	Tonnes of fish produced	40MT	80MT	60MT	Delayed completion of Mwitoko fish farm				

Table 7: Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the FY 2018/19

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	-	Indicators	indicators)	Cost	Millions)	Source of funds	Remarks
Animal disease control	Prevention of communicable diseases (black quarter,		No. of cows, sheep, goats, pigs, dogs and cats	37,428 cattle/anthrax	3.M	1.6M		Animal disease control measures

	anthrax,		vaccinated	36,797 NCD,				undertaken
	lumpy skin,			11,047 IBD				
	foot and			1,323				
	mouth and rabies)			Typhoid.				
	rables)			1,387 fowl				
				pox.				
				183 Dogs/ cats rabies				
Meat hygiene		Slaughter	No. of	Phase 2	12M	OM	CGV	Funds re~
	meat hygiene	house	slaughter	completed				allocated
		constructed	house					anocaicu
Artificial	Improved	In-calf	constructed	5,434 calves	0			Privatized
insemination		livestock	from A. I	from A. I				TTVattZCa
	breeds	11,000001						
	Prevention of	Constructed	A complete		0	0	CGV	No funds
	tick borne diseases	spray race	spray race					allocated
	Increased	Purchase	No. of seed	34,000 (2kg	70M	45.5M	CGV	Farm input
	agricultural production	and distribution	maize	packets)				distributed
	production	of seed	fertilizer	34000(10kg				
		maize and	tonnage	planting				
		mavuno		fertilizer				
		fertilizers		34000 (10kg		10.11		
				top dressing	20M	12.M		
				fertilizer 34,000 (2Kg)		5M		
				Maize seed		5101		
				Transportation to the Field				
Tea	Increase	Distribution	No. of	30,000 Tea	3M	1,116,900	CGV	Tea seedlings
development	productivity	of seedlings		seedlings				distributed
•								
Avocado	Increase	Distribution		20,000	3 M	4,590,000	CGV	Avocado
promotion	production of	of seedlings	seedlings	procured and				seedlings
	export variety			distributed				distributed
	Increase	Distribution	No of	20,000	2M	1.9M	CGV	Coffee seedlings
promotion	production	of seedlings	seedlings	procured				distributed
				and				
				distributed				
-	Increased	_	Fingerlings	250,000	20M	OM	CGV	Fund Re-
subsidy	access to	of fish	Kgs. of fish	fingerlings				allocated to
	quality fish	farming	feeds,	54,000kgs				pending bills
	feeds and	inputs	No. of					and Mwitoko
	fingerlings		farmers	250 farmers				FH&ATC
		and fish	supported	supported				
		feeds)						
Rehabilitation		Ponds	Number of	21	2.2M	2.23M	CGV	Mwitokhocentre
	fingerlings	constructed	ponds					partially
Fish Hatchery	production		constructed			0.015	0.01-	completed and
and		Hatchery	%	100%	3M	2.9M	CGV	commissioned.
Aquaculture		completed	completion	complete				However, more
Training								funds required
Center		Farm store			2.95M	3.3M	CGV	to complete the
		constructed	%	100%	1			necessary
1			completion	1				support services

		intake constructed Installation of security light Perimeter Fence Murramed	%completion % completion % completion % completion %	90% 100% 90% 100%		1.45M 775,808	CGV CGV	
Dairy Development	Increased milk production		Number of dairy cows bought	75	7.5M	6,,000		Dairy farming promoted in the county. However measures be put on increasing milk production
Development Programme	Increased poultry meat production Increased group incomes	Procurement of improved local chicken breeding stock		7,875	3.2M	0	CGV	Poultry promotion not extensively due to limitation of funds
promotion	Increased honey production		Number of manual centrifuges procured	8	2M	0		Apiculture promotion not adequately done because of funding

Table 8: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous CADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	F	Performance indicators		Cost (KES	Actual Cost (KES Millions)	Source of funds	Remarks
Horticulture development	•	production	No procured	3 greenhouses pitched	2M	1.95 M	CGV	Green house farming promoted
F		Follow-up on Fish farmers trained		176	0.236	0.03	CGV	Extension services to fish farmers undertaken

2.2 Health

Strategic Priorities of the sector

- Institutional and policy reforms in the health sector
- Enhanced access and equity by scaling up of high impact interventions at Level 1 facilities.
- Strengthen referral system
- Provide a functional and sustainable infrastructure for comprehensive health services

- Enhanced quality healthcare delivery through partnerships and provision of health care subsidies for social health protection
- Capacity development and re-engineering human resource for health

Sector achievements

- The following policies and legislation were developed;
- ✓ a ten-year health sector plan (2018-2028)
- ✓ RMNCAH Policy(2018~2030),
- ✓ Laboratory strategic plan(2017~2022),
- ✓ Vihiga county referral hospital strategic plan (2017-2022),
- ✓ FIF-bill at public participation stage, RMNCAH bill- publication stage and AWPs-2017/2018, 2018/2019 and 2019/2020
- Construction of the Hospital Plaza on course
- Renovation the male, maternity and amenity wards, construction of blood bank (ongoing) and CT-Scan unit (complete) at the County Referal Hospital
- Renovation works in Hamisi, Emusire, Sabatia, Emuhaya Sub-County Hospitals on going
- Establishment and roll out universal health insurance the *Boreshaafyaya mama namtoto*(Ottichilocare) programme to improve maternal and child care in which 2,923 client have since enrolled
- Procurement of RMNCAH related equipment (computers and tablets),
- Training of 290 healthcare providers on reproductive healthcare.
- Increased antenatal visits and skilled deliveries to 69.1% and 56.6% respectively.
- Increased the number of health workers by 298 and promoted 305.
- Health workers trained on various specialized areas (long term 14, part time 55) total 69.
- Enhanced community health strategy; the community units increased from 89 to 104, payments of stipends, NHIF cover, provision of kits and uniforms, and training of 1,051 CHVs.
- Introduction of renal services at the County referral hospital and Dental services at Hamisi, Sabatia and Emuhaya sub-counties.
- Introduction of cardiac and oncology clinics at VCRH and Hamisi respectively.
- Increased screening of NCDs (indicate the change)
- Improved supply of medical commodities and technologies in the health facilities
- Introduction of Ultrasonography services across all the sub-counties (Hamisi,Emusire, Emuhaya, Sabatia and Vihiga)
- Procurement of anthropometry equipment(Nutrition services through Anzilisha program
- Commissioning and operationalization of new health facilities: (Ebukoolo, Inavi, Jirwani, Mulundu, Cheptulu and Ebwiranyi dispensaries).
- Conduction of out reaches and medical camps in all the sub-counties
- Establishment of special clinics in all hospitals. (Hypertensive and diabetes)

Challenges in the sector

- Shortages of health workers across all cadres.
- Budgetary constraints limiting the sector in implementation of its planned programmes.
- Limited supply of medical and non-pharmaceutical commodities
- Limited access to healthcare due to low enrolment in health insurance, currently at 35% of the household
- Inadequate ambulances posing challenges to the referral systems
- High level of pending bills especially for capital projects and medical commodities.
- Weak community based information systems to facilitate access to health-related information and outreach

Lessons learnt

- Linkages and partnership are key for effective resource mobilization for health
- The health sector requires appropriate number and cadres of health workers for effective healthcare delivery.
- The sector requires more budgetary allocation to effectively implement its programmes.
- Intensify investment in human resource through training and development programmes
- Health insurance is the effective way of attaining universal health coverage (UHC) and reducing the burden direct cost of health care.
- Effective community health strategy and health education shall promote preventive health care.
- Need to develop infrastructure for better health (improving roads leads to fewer accidents)
- Need to rehabilitate health facilities, primary community health centres and dispensaries, to promote preventative healthcare and treat diseases at community level.

Table 7: Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned programmes/sub programmes	Amount Kshs. Allocated in CADP	Amount Kshs. Allocated in	Remarks
F-18	2018/2019 (KES)	2018/2019 budget	
		(KES)	
Programme 1: Administration Plann	ing and Support servi	ces	
General Administrative Services	375,229,091	369,691,835	Decrease due to budget constraint
Human Resource Management & Development	1,147,019,452	914,430,356	Decrease due to termination of contractstaff (Aphia +)
Health Financing	139,153,071	129,039,826	Reduction attributed to partners support
Sub-Total	1,661,401,614	1,413,162,017	
Programme 2: Preventive & Promoti	ve Health Services.		
Public Health Services	21,285,250	5,640,250	Budget constraints
Reproductive Health Care	22,720,000	5,520,000	Budget constraints and partner support

Community Health Strategy	14,120,000	39,050,000	Increase due scaling up of community health units
Disease Surveillance& Emergency	2,590,000	1,490,000	Budget constraint
Health Promotion	5,795,284	3,795,284	Other activities catered by partners
Sub-Total	66,510,534	55,495,534	
Programme 3: Curative & Rehabilit	ative		L
Medical Services	6,500,000	8,240,000	Increased due to expanded health programmes
Drugs & Other Medical Supplies	354,512,084	156,400,000	Other medical supplies catered under general administrative services
County Referral Services	1,940,000	1,740,000	Reduced due to partner support
Sub-Total	362,952,084	166,380,000	
Programme 4: Maternal & Child Ca	re Services		
Immunization	9,940,000	5,740,000	Donor support
Antenatal& Postnatal Health Care	2,440,000	1,440,000	necessitated reduction
New Born Child & Adolescent	24,028,000	3,534,000	Decrease due to donor support
Maternity Services	197,280,000	43,580,000	Decrease due to introduction of Linda mama programme
Nutrition Services	9,600,000	440,000	Reduced due donor funding
Sub-Total	243,288,000	54,734,000	
Grand total	2,334,152,232	1,690,069,551	

SECTOR/SUB~SECTOR PROGRAMMES

Table 9: Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes

Programme	Key Outputs	Key	Target			Achieve	ment		Remarks
		Performance	2016/	2017/	2018/1	2016/	2017/1	2018/1	
		Indicators	17	18	9	17	8	9	
Programme 1:	Administrative, I	Planning and suppo	ort service	es					
S.P 1.1:	Development	Number	2	4	5	2	3	4	Not achieved
General	of policy and	department							due to
Administrati	legislative	plans							inadequate
ve services	documents	developed							resources
	Strengthening	Number of	4	4	4	1	2	2	Target not met
	support	integrated							due to budget
	supervision	support							constraints
	for improved	supervisions							
	service	conducted							
	delivery.								
	Improved	Proportion of	100%	100%	100%	50%	60%	65%	Target not met
	utility	utility cost							due to
	management	settled on time.							budgetary
									constraints
S.P 1.2:	Recruitment	The number of	250	250	250	138	0	298	Considered a
Human	of additional	health workers							priority
Resource	health	recruited							

Programme	Key Outputs	Key	Target			Achieve	ement		Remarks	
		Performance	2016/	2017/	2018/1	2016/	2017/1	2018/1		
		Indicators	17	18	9	17	8	9		
Managemen	workers									
t and	Promotion of	The number of	150	150	150	90	0	305	Most of the	
Developmen	health	health workers							officers had	
t	workers	promoted							stagnated for	
		1 0					ļ. <u>.</u>		long	
	Training and	The number of	ND	50	75	50	45	69	Target met due	
	development of health	health workers trained (both							to development	
	workers	long term and							partner support	
	WOLKELS	short term).								
S.P 1.3:	Improved	The amount of	No	75M	90M	No	58.3M	76.4M	Revenue targets	
Health care	revenue	revenue	data			data			from user fees	
financing	collection in	collected by	чата						and charges	
	hospital	hospitals							not achieved at	
									the referral	
	Improved	The amount of	5M	5M	5M	No	2.9M	3.9M	Limited	
	revenue	revenue				data			revenue	
	collection by	collected by				data			collections	
	public health	public health							attributed to	
									lean staff and	
									use of revenue	
	Increased	The source antique	50%	50%	60%		No data	35%	at source	
	enrolment in	The proportion of house	50%	50%	60%	No	No data	33%	Affordability of some	
	health	households				data			households not	
	insurance	registered with							easy	
	coverage	health							Casy	
	scheme	insurance								
S.P.1.4:	Improve	Construction of	50%	50%	60%	10%	25%	60%	Project on	
Health	health	hospital plaza							course	
Infrastructu	infrastructure								currently on	
re (physical	for effective								fifth floor	
infrastructur	and efficient	Renovation of	~	~	100%	~	~	60%	Renovations in	
e &	health service	Hamisi sub-						complet	the facility not	
equipment	delivery.	county hospital						e	completed due	
									to budgetary constraints	
		Renovation of	~	~	100%	~	~	100%	Completed and	
		Sabatia sub-	~	~	100%	~	~	100%	in use	
		county hospital							III use	
		Renovation of	~	~	100%	~	~	100%	Renovations for	
		Vihiga County			10070			10070	ground and	
		Referral							first floor done	
		hospital								
		Renovation of	~	~	100%	~	~	100%	Complete and	
		water tanks at							in use	
		the county								
		referral								
		hospital								
		Installation of	~	~	100%	~	~	100%	Installed and	
		water heating							commissioned	
		appliances at								
		County referral								

Programme	Key Outputs	Key	Target			Achieve	ment		Remarks
		Performance	2016/	2017/	2018/1	2016/	2017/1	2018/1	
		Indicators	17	18	9	17	8	9	
		hospital							
		Construction of	~	~	50%	~	~	29%	Target not met
		blood							due to
		transfusion							expanded
		centre Renovation of	~	~	100%	~	~	50%	scope of works Renovation
		Emuhaya sub-	~	~	100%	~	~	30%	works at the
		county hospital							Kitchen not
		kitchen							completed due
									to insufficient
									funds
	Improved	Number of	ND	ND	10	ND	ND	6	new facilities
	access to	health facilities							operationalised
	health services	completed and							(Inavi,Ebukoolo
	through	operationalised							, Jeptulu,Mulun
	operationaliza								du and
	tion of								ebwiranyi
	additional								dispensaries
	health								
	facilities								
		notive Health Servi		1220/	1220/	L NTD	00.70	00.00/	337 1
S.P 2.1: Environmen	Improved preventive	Proportion of households	100%	100%	100%	ND	88.7%	83.6%	Weak community
tal Health	health	withclosed							health
Services	through	Latrines							education
	effective	Proportion of	100%	100%	100%	ND	74.8%	70.1%	Weak
	environmenta	house-holds							community
	1, school	with hand							health
	health and	washing							education
	integrated	facilities	1220/	1.2.22/	1220/	100	24.40/	== 0/	27 . 1 . 1
	vector management	Proportion of school	100%	100%	100%	ND	81.4%	75.%	Not achieved
	services.	inspected at							due inadequate personnel
	501 (1005)	least once per							personner
		year.							
		Proportion of	85%	100%	100%	46.9%	49.7%	88.1%	Not achieved
		food premises							due to
		inspected							inadequate
		,	0.50/	= 2 2/	0.00/	201	22/	20/	personnel
		Proportion of	35%	50%	60%	0%	0%	0%	Not achieved due to low
		villages declared ODF							awareness of
		deciared ODI							community on
									ODF
S.P 2.2:	Improved	Number of new	50	20	20	0	0	14	Low budgetary
Community	preventive	community							allocation
Health	and promotive	health units							
Services	health	(CHUs)							
	interventions	established	000	000	1010	0.12	1000	1000	Mr. (3
	at level 1	Number of	926	926	1049	640	1000	1000	Met due to
		CHVs with technical							support form development
	1	icennical			L		L	1	acvelopment

Indicators 17 18 9 17 8 9	Programme	Key Outputs	Key	Target			Achieve	ment		Remarks
modules training humber of CHVs enrolled in NHIF Number of CHVs issued with kits. S.P. 2.3: Disease Surveillance & priority diseases Priority diseases and reporting of a priority diseases of the propertied, investigated and validated and validated and validated facilities for laboratory visits to health facilities and awareness surveillance awareness conducted both health facilities and awareness conducted both and the health facilities and at the community constraints and communication and communicati			Performance							
				17	18	9	17	8	9	
Number of CHVs enrolled in NHIF Number of CHVs enrolled in NHIF Number of CHVs insued with kits. S.P. 2.3: Strengthened detection and reporting of priority in priority of priority in priorit										partners
CHVs emolled in NHIF Number of CHVs issued with kits S.P.2.3: Strengthened detection and Surveillance & Emergency Response Paralysis (AFP), Measles and Noonatal Tetanus (NNT) cases detected, reported, investigated and validated facilities for laboratory Strengthened diseases surveillance No. of detected facilities for laboratory visits to health facilities surveillance Strengthened diseases surveillance No. of detected facilities for laboratory No. of detected facilities for laboratory No. of diseases surveillance No. of detected facilities for laboratory No. of diseases surveillance No. of detected facilities for laboratory No. of diseases surveillance No. of detected facilities for laboratory No. of disease surveillance No. of disease No. of d				925	925	925	0	925	025	Considered
In NHF Number of CHV issued with kits S.P.2.3: Strengthened Disease No. of Acute 14 14 14 14 3 7 7 Not achieved due to staff shortage Paralysis (AFP), Measles and Neonatal Tetarus (NNT) Cases detected, reported, investigated and validated No. of Actived and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory Strengthened disease surveillance surveillance surveillance No. of Active disease No. of Act				323	323	323		323	323	
Number of Cilv's issued with kits. S.P. 2.3: Strengthened detection and reporting of priority diseases Haccid reporting of priority disease Haccid reporting of priority Haccid reporting of										
S.P. 2.5: Constraints S.P. 2.5: Constraints S.P. 2.5: Constraints S.P. 2.5: Constraints Constrai			Number of	926	926	925	280	280	280	
SP 2.3: Disease Strengthened detection and reporting of priority diseases Strengtheney Response Strengthened detection and reporting of priority diseases Response Response Strengthened diseases Strengthened disease Strengthened disease Strengthened disease Strengthened disease surveillance No. of detected cases samples picked and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory visits to health facilities S.P. 2.4: Health Promotion Information awareness Number of leading and validated health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Roll of the leadth facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Roll o			CHVs issued							
Disease Surveillance & priority priority priority priority priority priority diseases Emergency Response Paralysis (AFT), Measles and Neonatal Tetamus (NNT) cases detected, reported, investigated and validated and validated and validated facilities for laboratory Strengthened disease surveillance surveillance surveillance surveillance and reported information awareness No. of detected cases samples picked and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory 4										
Paralysis (APT), Measles and Neonatal Tetanus (NNT) Tetanus (NNT) Cases detected, reported, investigated and validated No. of detected cases samples Picked and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory				14	14	14	3	7	7	
Priority diseases Priority disease Priority dis										
Response Activity not cases detected, reported, investigated and validated No. of detected cases samples picked and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory										shortage
Response Telanus (NNT) cases detected, reported, investigated and validated No. of detected cases samples picked and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory visits to health savereness surveillance No. of supportive supervisory visits to health information awareness Number of radio shows/ talks conducted both at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Number of Information at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Number										
cases detected, reported, investigated and validated No. of detected cases samples picked and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory Strengthened disease suprevisory visits to health facilities Improved health information awareness S.P. 2.4: Health Promotion S.P. 2.6: Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of radio shows/ talks conducted to the at the community and communication material designed and developed.										
investigated and validated No. of detected cases samples picked and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory Strengthened disease surveillance surveillance surveillance awareness S.P. 2.4: Improved health information awareness No. of tealth facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted both at the health facilities and at the community Number of Information Education and communication material designed and developed.	_		cases detected,							
S.P 2.4: Improved disease surpervisory visits to health information awareness Promotion										
No. of detected cases samples picked and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory Strengthened disease supportive surveillance supervisory visits to health facilities S.P. 2.4: Health Promotion Improved health information awareness conducted both at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of laboratory ND 200 200 ND 156 203 Target achieved due to improved outreaches Target not met due to improved outreaches S.P. 2.4: Health promotion S.P. 2.4: Improved due to diversify a conducted both at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Education and communication material designed and developed.										
cases samples picked and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory Strengthened No. of laboratory S.P. 2.4: Improved health information awareness promotion The health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of laboratory Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of laboratory Number of radio shows/ talks conducted beth community Number of laboratory Number of radio shows/ talks conducted beth community Number of laboratory Number of radio shows/ talks conducted beth community Number of laboratory Number o				17	17	17	NID	10	10	A a (ii (a)
picked and shipped to accredited facilities for laboratory Strengthened disease supportive supervisory visits to health facilities ND 200 200 ND 156 203 Target achieved due to logistic issues				17	17	17	ND	10	10	
S.P.2.4: Halth Promotion Strengthened disease surveillance S.P.2.4: Health Promotion S.P.2.4: Health Promotion S.P.2.4: Health Promotion S.P.2.4: Himproved Number of health facilities and at the community talks conducted Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Education and communication material designed and developed.			_							
S.P 2.4: Improved										imp iomonioon
Strengthened disease supportive surveillance S.P.2.4: Improved Health Information awareness Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Doth at the health facilities and at the community Number of Information Numb										
Strengthened disease supportive supervisory visits to health facilities S.P 2.4: Health Promotion S.P 2.4: Health Information awareness S.P 2.4: Health Promotion S.P 2.4: Health Information awareness S.P 2.4: S.P 2.4: Improved Number of health information awareness S.P 2.4: Improved Number of health information at the health facilities and at the community S.P 2.4: Improved Number of health information at the health facilities and at the community S.P 2.4: Improved Number of radio shows/ talks conducted S.P 2.4: Improved Number of radio shows/ talks conducted S.P 2.4: Improved Number of radio shows/ talks conducted S.P 2.4: Improved Number of radio shows/ talks conducted S.P 2.4: S.P 2.4: Improved Number of radio shows/ talks conducted S.P 2.4: S.P 2.4: Improved Number of radio shows/ talks conducted S.P 2.4: S.P 2.4: Improved Number of radio shows/ talks conducted S.P 2.4: S.P 2.4										
disease supervisory visits to health facilities S.P.2.4: Health Promotion Number of health at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of solution and promotion sessions conducted both at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of lnformation achieved due to donor support Number of lacculation and communication material designed and developed.										
S.P 2.4: Health health information awareness Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Education and communication material designed and developed. Improved health health health information awareness S.P 2.4: Health health health health information awareness Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Education and communication material designed and developed.		_		4	4	4	0	1	2	
S.P 2.4: Improved Number of health facilities S.P 2.4: Health Promotion Information awareness promotion sessions conducted both at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Education and communication material designed and developed.										_
S.P 2.4: Improved health health information awareness Promotion Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of radio and communication material designed and developed. Facilities Improved health health health health education and promotion sessions conducted both at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of liformation education and communication material designed and developed.		Sur vemanee								15544C5
Health Promotion health information awareness promotion health information awareness promotion sessions conducted both at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Education and communication material designed and developed. health information adue to improved outreaches adue to improved outreaches All D 23 24 Target not met All D All D										
Promotion information awareness information awareness promotion sessions conducted both at the health facilities and at the community information Education and communication material designed and developed. information information awareness information awareness information information awareness information informati		Improved		ND	200	200	ND	156	203	Target achieved
awareness promotion sessions conducted both at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Education and communication material designed and developed. awareness promotion sessions outreaches outreaches outreaches outreaches outreaches outreaches outreaches outreaches										
sessions conducted both at the health facilities and at the community Number of 36 36 36 ND 23 24 Target not met radio shows/ talks conducted Number of 30 30 ND 24 24 Interventions Information Education and communication material designed and developed.	Promotion									_
conducted both at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of So So So ND So ND So So ND So So ND So So So ND So So So ND So So So So So ND So So So So So So ND So		awareness	-							outreaches
at the health facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Education and communication material designed and developed.										
facilities and at the community Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of Information Education and communication material designed and developed. facilities and at the community 36 36 36 ND 23 24 Target not met ND 24 24 Interventions achieved due to donor support										
Number of radio shows/ talks conducted Number of So So So So ND So So ND So Support Number of So So So So ND So So ND So Support Number of So So So So So ND So										
radio shows/ talks conducted Number of 30 30 30 ND 24 24 Interventions Information Education and communication material designed and developed.										
talks conducted Number of 30 30 30 ND 24 24 Interventions achieved due to donor support Education and communication material designed and developed.				36	36	36	ND	23	24	Target not met
Number of 30 30 30 ND 24 24 Interventions achieved due to donor support communication material designed and developed.										
Information Education and communication material designed and developed. Information achieved due to donor support				30	30	30	ND	24	24	Interprentions
Education and communication material designed and developed.				30	30	30	ND	44	Z4	
communication material designed and developed.										
material designed and developed.										The state of the s
developed.										
			_							
and	47.05			1.0.5	1.5-	1.22				
S.P 2.5: Improved % of suspected 100 100 100 62 64 Not met due to		_	_	100	100	100		62	64	
Malaria management malaria cases weak referral Control of suspected strategy and			malaria cases							
program malaria cases tested. staff shortage		_	tested.							
	F6									

Programme	Key Outputs	Key	Target			Achieve	ment	Remarks	
		Performance	2016/	2017/	2018/1	2016/	2017/1	2018/1	
		Indicators	17	18	9	17	8	9	
		Proportion of confirmed malarial treated using AL.	100%	100%	100%	ND	129	98	Met due to continuous malaria campaign
	Improved malaria preventive interventions	% of under 1year distributed with LLITNs	100%	100%	100%			98%	Met due to continuous malaria campaign
		% of pregnant women distributed with LLITNs	ND	100%	100%	ND	96%	99%	Met due to continuous malaria campaign
	Improved malaria surveillance	No of Malaria Data Quality Audit(DQA) done	4	4	4	1	1	1	Not achieved due to inadequate resources
		No malaria targeted support supervision	ND	4	4	2	1	1	Not achieved due to logistic issues
S.P 2.6 HIV/AIDS	HIV positive individuals identified	% of individuals living with HIV identified	ND	90%	90%	ND	65.3%	72%	Infected persons do not visit health facilities
	Mother to Child Transmission of HIV eliminated	% of HIV positive pregnant women started on HAART	~	100%	100%	~	91%	91%	Target not met due to nonattendance of ANC by some mothers
		% of HIV exposed infants given prophylaxis	100%	100%	100%	ND	99%	100%	Target met due to improved facility delivery
	Viral suppression of those on ARVs monitored	% of clients on treatment virally suppressed	ND	90%	90%	ND	88%	94%	Achieved due to donor support and follow up of CHVs
SP 2.7 Tuberculosis (TB)	TB patients tested for HIV	% of TB patients tested for HIV	100%	100%	100%	ND	99%	98%	Met because it standard procedure in management of TB cases
	TB cases treated	% of TB cases treated	95%	95%	95%	ND	86%	82%	Not met due to defaulting
	surveillance for MDR TB done	% of DRTB surveillance to all TB relapses, failures and HCWs	100%	100%	100%	ND	82%	85%	Not met

Programme	Key Outputs	Key	Target			Achievement			Remarks
		Performance Indicators	2016/ 17	2017/ 18	2018/1 9	2016/ 17	2017/1 8	2018/1	
S.P 3.1: Immunizatio n Services	children fully immunized	Proportion of fully immunized Child (FIC)	75%	75%	75%	ND	72.2%	71.2%	Not met due staff and commodity shortage
		Proportion of immunizing facilities in the county	100%	100%	100%	ND	75%	83%	Not met due staff shortage
S.P 3.2 Reproductiv e Maternal Health Care Services	4 ANC visits by pregnant mothers done	Proportion of pregnant women attending at least one ANC Visits	100%	100%	100%	50.1%	61%	69%	Not met due to weak community to facility referral strategy
		Proportion of pregnant women attending up to 4 ANC Visits	100%	100%	100%	ND	38%	42. 9%	Improved ANC visits due community to facility referral strategy and improved access attributed to universal health insurance
	Deliveries by skilled attendants	Proportion of deliveries conducted by skilled attendants	100%	100%	100%	46.3%	51%	55%	Not met due to staff shortage and weak community sensitization
	Reduced maternal and perinatal deaths	Number of maternal mortality	0	0	0	10	12	16	Target not met
	Increased uptake of modern contraceptives among the women of reproductive age.	Proportion of Women of reproductive age on Modern Contraceptives	80%	80%	80%	~	25%	33%	Target not met due to weak reproductive health strategy and apathy to family planning initiatives
S.P 3.3 New- born, Child &	Improved healthcare of the newborns	Babies born with low birth weight	0	0	0	248	314	280	Weak nutrition education
Adolescence Services	and preterm babies	Proportion of still births	0	0	0	2.3%	2%		
		% of facilities that have initiated KMC services	40%	40%	40%	ND	3.8%	5.6%	Target not met due low budgetary allocation

Programme	Key Outputs	Key	· ·						Remarks	
		Performance	2016/	2017/	2018/1	2016/	2017/1	2018/1		
		Indicators	17	18	9	17	8	9		
		%of health	100%	100%	100%	66%	66%	32%	Target not met	
		facilities								
		implementing								
		the IMCI								
		guidelines								
S.P 3.5:	Nutritional	Percentage of	100%	100%	100%	~	74%	85.1%	Not met due to	
Nutrition	status of all	pregnant							low ANC	
Services	women of	women							attendance	
	reproductive	receiving IFAS								
	age,									
	adolescent,									
	youth and									
	pregnant and lactating									
	mothers in the									
	county									
	Optimum	Percentage of	80%	80%	80%	ND	71.3%	78.7%	Achieved	
	young child	babies below 6	0070	0070	0070	TIE.	11.070	10.170	through donor	
	nutrition for	months on							support	
	all infants and	Exclusive								
	young	breast feeding								
	children	Percentage of	10%	10%	10%	ND	14.7%	16.4%	Not met due to	
	below 5 years.	stunted							weak nutrition	
	-	children versus							programme	
		all children							campaign	
		below 5 that								
		attended GMP								
		Percentage of	80%	80%	80%	ND	54%	43.3%	Not met due to	
		children							low IMCI visits	
		between 6 to								
		59 months who								
		received two								
		doses of								
Duo suomeno a As	Creative and Dal	Vitamin A								
S.P 4.1:		nabilitative Health		1000/	100%	ND	LND	0.00/	Taugat mat mat	
Medical	Quality and standardized	% of laboratory offering quality	100%	100%	100%	ND	ND	80%	Target not met due to low	
Services	laboratory	lab services							funding	
Set vices	services in the	% of	100	100	100	ND	90%	90%	All laboratory	
	county	laboratories	100	100	100	ND	3076	3076	perform IQC	
	county	performing							periorininge	
		IQC and								
		scoring > 80%								
		on EQAS								
		Number of	5	5	5	0	0	0	Currently no	
		laboratories							laboratory	
		meeting							meets the	
		minimum							specified	
		specified							infrastructure	
		laboratory							standards.	
		infrastructural								
		standards		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
S.P 4.2:	Improved	% of time out of	0	0	0	ND	80%	100%	Supply of	

Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance	Target			Achievement			Remarks
			2016/	2017/	2018/1	2016/	2017/1	2018/1	
		Indicators	17	18	9	17	8	9	
SP 4.3 Drugs and other Medical Supplies	medical product and technology supply and management	stock for Essential Medicines and Medical Supplies (EMMS) – days per month							EMMS delay
		No. of orders delivered	4	4	4		2	1	Target not met due to low budgetary allocation
		Order fill rate	100%	100%	100%	ND	74%	80%	There is delay in supply
		Number of commodity security TWGs held	1	1	1	0	0	1	Target met
		Number of HCWs trained on pharmacovigila nce	ND	150	150	ND	0	80	Not achieved due to budgetary constraints
S.P 4.4: County Referral	Improved referral services	No of functional ambulances	10	10	10	3	2	2	Target not met due budgetary constraints
Services		No of reverse referral conducted	60	60	60	ND	0	0	Not met due to weak referral system
	Referral strategy developed	Strategy developed	~	1	1	~	0	0	Not achieved due budgetary constraints
S.P 4.5 Curative Health services	Improved curative health services	Number of facilities offering 24hrs services.	53	54	54	27	27	27	24 hours services is affected by staff shortages
		Number of level four hospitals offering comprehensive services	6	6	6	3	3	3	Not all facilities offer services due to limited infrastructure
		Facility utilization rate.	100%	100%	100%	76.5%	72.6%		Improved utilization of health facilities due UHC campaigns and strong community healthstrategy
		Inpatient case fatality rate	0	0	0	2.42%	2.5%		

Table 10: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Title	Expect ed duratio n of the project	(Locatio n of the Project)	Source of Funds	Estimated/ Budgeted Value of the Project	Actual Expenditure (Kshs.)	Status of the Project	Challenges/Re marks
Construction of Hosp. plaza	12 months	Mbale	GOK	83,000,000	56,577,981	68%	Ongoing
Renovation of VCRH Ground floor	12mon ths	Mbale	CGV~GOK	7,143,280	7,143,280	Complete	Workmanship good
Installation of Solar Water Heaters	6 Month s	Mbale	CGV~GOK	5,000,000	5,000,000	Complete	Done
Construction of Burning Chambers at VCRH	12 Month	Mbale	CGV-GOK			complete	Project in use additional one
Piping of Oxygen at VCRH	12 Month s	Mbale	CGV~GOK	4,192,770	4,192,770	Complete	Work done well
Completion of Egago Health Centre	12 Month	Vihiga	CGV				Project complete and in use
Renovation of Kegoye Health Centre	12 Month s	Vihiga	CGV	997,674	0	Complete	Workmanship good
Renovation of Evojo Dispensary	12 Month s	Sabatia	CGV	2,881,892	0	Ongoing	Work in Progress
Renovation of Sabatia SCH	12 Month s	Sabatia	CGV				Project ongoing
Construction of Level 4 SCH(Maternity, Male and Female Ward and Xray Unit)	12 Month s	Sabatia	CGV	11,000,000		Not started	Tendering Process Done awaiting PROA
Supply and Delivery of Dental Chair	12 Month	Sabatia	CGV				Chair delivered and in use
Completion of Hosp. Mortuary (VCRH) (Face- lifting 10m)	12 months	Mbale	CGV	13,000,000	3,000,000	Ongoing	Contractor on site
Construction of County Blood Transfusion centre	12 months	Mbale	CGV	9,000,600	~	Ongoing	Project done to 30%
EquipingKidinye and Enavi Dispensary	12 months	Mbale	CGV	4,000,000	~	Ongoing	Inavi dispensary opened
Emuhaya Sub- county							
Construction and Equipping of theatre at emusire hosp.	12 months	Emuhay a	CGV	6,000,000	~	Ongoing	Works ongoing
Completion and Equipping of EmusireMortury	12 months	Emuhay a	CGV	4,000,000	~	ongoing	Works on Going
Purchase of x ray and Ultra sound at Emusire Hosp.	12 months	Emuhay a	CGV	3,300,000	~	complete	Machine delivered
Construction of maternity block at ipali H/C	12 months	Emuhay a	CGV	1,000,000	~	Complete	Works completed
Completion of Esaba Dispensary and Esirulo toilet	12 months	Emuhay a	CGV	2,500,000	~	Complete	Awaiting Payments
Construction of maternity block at Ibusiratsi H/C Hamisi Sub County	12 months	Emuhay a	CGV	2,500,000	~	Not started	Contract awarded

Completion of Jeptulu	12				1		Project
Disp.	months	Hamisi	CGV	4,000,000	~	Complete	completed
Completion of Jirwanih,		TIGITIOI		1,000,000			Completed
Kimwangeh, and	12					Ongoing	
Likinduh health centres	months	Hamisi	CGV	7,000,000	~		works on going
Completion of Mulundu	12					Complete	
Disp.	months	Hamisi	CGV	4,000,000	~	Complete	Facility opened
Completion and	12					Not	
Equipping of Maternity	months					started	Contract
unit at Likindu H/C	mommo	Hamisi	CGV	4,000,000		Startea	awarded
Construction and							
Equipping of Theatre at	12					Theatre	- · · · · ·
Hamisi Sub County Hosp	months	TT	001	10 000 000	~	complete	Renovation of
and renovation		Hamisi	CGV	10,000,000			SCH Ongoing
Luanda Sub County				~			
Construction of male and							
female ward at Luanda	12					2	
Sub County Hosp. &	months				~	Ongoing	Works 80%
renovation		Luanda	CGV	4,000,000			Completed.
Completion of Eliangoma	12					Complete	
Dispensary	months	Luanda	CGV	1,000,000	~	Complete	
Completion of Ebwiranyi	12					Ongoing	
Dispensary	months	Luanda	CGV	1,000,000	~	Chigoling	works on going
Completion of Ochwore	12						
Disp. and fencing and	months	T 1	221	0.000.000	~	Ongoing	
surveying of Ebukolodisp		Luanda	CGV	3,000,000		1	117 1
Completion of Ebusyubi	12	T 4 -	CCM	0.000.000		Ongoing	Works Ongoing
Dispensary Construction of an	months	Luanda	CGV	2,000,000	~	+	Ongoing
incenerator at Ekwanda	12					Not	tendering
H/C	months	Luanda	CGV	2,000,000	~	started	ongoing
Sabatia		Laaraa	cav	2,000,000			Chigoria
Supulu				~			
Construction of vyaloDisp	12					Ongoing	
	months	Sabatia	CGV	2,400,000	~	Ongoing	works on going
Completion and							
Equipping of Evojo H/C~	12					1	
Fencing and Gate,	months				~	Ongoing	
Completion of Kisatiru	1110111110	0.1 .:	2011	4 000 000			
disp.	10	Sabatia	CGV	4,800,000		 	works on going
Equipping of theatre at	12	Calcation	CCV	7 400 402		Not	tendering
Sabatia Sub- County Construction of male and	months	Sabatia	CGV	7,499,400	~	started	ongoing
female ward at Sabatia	12					Not	tendering
Sub County Hosp.	months	Sabatia	CGV	5,000,000	~	started	ongoing
Construction of X- ray		Savana	CGV	3,000,000		+	OHZOHIZ
and ultra sound unit at	12					Not	tendering
Sabatia Hosp.	months	Sabatia	CGV	2,500,000	~	started	ongoing
constitui i i copi	I	Supuitu		_,000,000	1	ı	

2.3Education, Science, Technical and Vocational Training Sector Priorities

- To undertake policy, legal and institutional reforms to facilitate implementation of Department's mandate
- To improve access to high quality ECDE, Vocational Education and Training, child care services and home craft/ incubation Centres.
- To guarantee equitable and inclusive provision of Pre-school, Vocational Education and Training, child care services and home craft/ incubation Centres.
- To enhance strategic partnerships towards development of priority programmes

• To strengthen research, innovations and Monitoring & Evaluation for decision making in ECDE and Vocational Education and Training

Sector Achievements

- Renovation of 5 No. Vocational Training Centres of Excellence;
- i) Administration block and 2 classrooms at Kaveye VTC,
- ii) Men hostel, administration block, classrooms and kitchen at Kaimosi
- iii) Administration block, Ladies and Men hostels at Maseno VTC,
- iv) Fencing, Motor Vehicle Mechanics workshop and gate at Emmukunzi VTC,
- v) Administration block and Motor Vehicle Mechanics workshop at solongo VTC,
- Other infrastructure development included;
- i) Construction of 6-door temporary classrooms and 6-door pit latrines at Mwambeba VTC,
- ii) construction of administration Block at Shiru VTC,
- iii) construction of 3- door temporary classrooms at Munugi VTC,
- iv) Construction of 6-door pit latrines at Mudete VTC.
- Supply and delivery of Tools & Equipment in 5 Vocational Training Centres of Excellence;
- i) In Keveye; Electrical & Electronics, Hair Dressing & Beauty Therapy, Motor Vehicle Mechanics),
- ii) In Kaimosi; Motor Vehicle Mechanics, Agribusiness
- iii) In Maseno; Motor Vehicle Mechanics, Hair Dressing & Beauty Therapy
- iv) In Emmukunzi (Building and Construction Technology) and Solongo (Motor Vehicle Mechanics).
- Disbursement of Second Conditional grant of 41, 525,000 to 28 Registered and Licensed VTCs
- Provision of teaching and learning materials to 408 ECDE Centres in public primary schools.
- Capacity building of 1,100 teachers on the Competence Based Curriculum.
- Capacity building of 14 Programme Officers and 14 clerical staff on Staff performance appraisal.
- Launched the Governor's Scholarship program for 100 students.
- Developed an ECDE Bill and strategic plan for the sector.
- Coordinated participation in co-curricular activities such as Drama and music festivals from Zonal to National level.
- Ongoing construction and commissioning of 103 ECDE classrooms.

- Coordinated disbursement of Bursaries to 26,979 beneficiaries amounting to Ksh. 111,602,730.
- Partnered with Sustainable Organic Farming Development Initiative (SOFDI) on feeding programme on pilot basis in Sabatia Sub-County

Challenges

- Low budgetary allocation to facilitate sector programmes.
- Lack of Quality Assurance and Standards due to absence of officers to monitor and ensure that quality is achieved in both ECDE and TVET Centres.
- Limited supply of clean and reliable water to 358 ECDE Centres and 30 VTCs.
- Lack of capitation for ECDE children and VTC trainees.
- Weak linkage with private ECDE providers and feeder Centres.
- Low retention in TVETs
- Inadequate infrastructural facilities, equipment and staff to serve the increasing enrollment in VTCs and ECDE centres.
- Dilapidated and sub-standard infrastructure in most VTCs and ECDE Centres.
- Inadequate qualified and competent teaching staff to ensure quality teaching and learning.
- Inadequate modern tools and equipment to facilitate quality teaching and learning. Limited space for expansion for Kegendirova VTC, Chanzeywe VTC, Gamande VTC, Karandini VTC, Muhanda VTC and Jepkose VTC.

Lessons learnt

- Lack of proper project supervision led to substandard works and services.
- Delay in disbursement of funds led to not achieving targets within set timelines.
- Non-prioritization of devolved functions led to inadequate allocation of funds to the Core mandate.
- Need to increase Departmental budget allocation to facilitate programmes.
- Need to employ Quality Assurance and Standards Officers to monitor and ensure that quality is achieved in both ECDE and TVET Centres.
- Need to provide clean and reliable water for 358 ECDE Centres and 30 VTCs.
- There is need to introduce Capitation for ECDE children and VTC trainees to ensure retention and transition.
- Enhance collaboration of private and feeder Centres.

Table 11 :Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned project/programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19 (KES Millions)	Actual Amount Allocated in 2018/19 budget (KES Million)	Remarks
Programme name: Administrati	on Planning and Suppo	ort services	
Sub programe 1: Purchase of Land	14	10	Not purchased due to delay in procurement
Sub programe 2: Purchase of motor vehicles	10	7	One vehicle purchased
Programme 2: ECD Developme	ent & Coordination		
Sub programme 1: Construction of ECDE classrooms	30	118.7	Ongoing
Sub programme 2: ECDE Teaching /Learning materials	10	15.5	Budget enhance to cater for Teaching /Learning materials
Sub programme 3: Equipping of ECD Centres	13	6	Tables & Chairs purchased for 103 ECDE Centres
Sub programme 4:Employment of ECDE Teachers	200	124	Process deferred
Programme 3: Vocational Educa	ation & Training service	S	
Sub programme 1:Construction and rehabilitation of VTCs	27.2	33	5 Centres of Excellence renovated
Sub programme 2: Purchase of Tools and Equipment	37	54	5 Centres of Excellence equipped
Sub programme 3: Employment of VTC instructors	14	33.5	Process deferred
Programme: Education Suppor	t Services		
Sub programme 1: Ward bursaries, Scholarships and other Educational support programmes	200	125	Bursaries and scholarships successfully disbursed
Sub programme 2: Home Craft/ Incubation Centres.	~	~	Not planned/budgeted for
Sub programme 3: Child Day Care Centres	~	~	Not planned/budgeted for

SECTOR/SUB~SECTOR PROGRAMMES

Table 12: Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks		
Programme: Adm	ninistration, Plannin	g and support servi	ces					
		n of ECDE and Voca			ining services			
General Administrative Services	Efficient and effective service delivery Improved coordination of activities in the department	Number of reports from the field Timely response to requests	4	4	4	Target met		
Programme: Voca	ation Education and	Training						
Objective: : Improved enrolment in technical training								

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
Outcome: Improve	ed skilled manpowe	r for self-reliance				
Grants to Vocational Training Centres	Improved training and education	No. of equipped workshops	18	30		Most of the VTCs still ill- equipped due to limited funding
Recruitment of instructors	Instructor to learners ratio	Number of instructors recruited	86	100		Skills gap in certain trades due to limited number of instructors due to limited – employment of the same
Programme: Early	Childhood Develop	ment Education(EC	CDE)			
Objective: To enha (ECDE)	nce access, equity,	quality and relevar	nce of Early C	Childhood Dev	relopment Edu	cation
Outcome:Improve	d Quality of educat	ion and Training ir	ı Early Childl	100d Develop	ment Educatio	n
ECDE Infrastructure Development	Improved teaching and learning environment	No. of ECDE Centres Constructed.	32	75	103	On – going
ECD Centres Equipment programme	Improved Instructional marerilas , tools and furniture	No. of ECDE Centres Equipped.	No data	75		Most ECDE centres not well equipped and furnished
Programme: Educa	ation Support Progr	amme		•	•	
Objective: To enha	ince access to qualit	tv education				
"	e enrolment and im	•	cation			
Ward bursaries,	•	Amount disbursed		200 million	118,797,349	Delayed disbursement
		No of beneficiaries				
Home Craft/ Incubation Centres.	~~	~	~	~	~	~
Child Day Care Centres	~	~	~	~	~	~

Table 13: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project	Objective	Output	Performance indicators	Status	Planned	Actual	Source	Remarks
Name/	/ Purpose				Cost	Cost	of	
Location					(KES	(KES	funds	
					Millions	Millions)		

County wide	Purchase of Land	Land purchased for 6 VTCs	Acreage of land purchased	Delay in procurement process	10	0	CGV	No land purchased
County wide	Purchase of two (2) Motor Vehicles	One (1) vehicle purchased	No. of motor vehicles purchased	Completed	7	7	CGV	One (1) vehicle purchased due to insufficient
County wide	Construction of ECDE classrooms	103 classrooms	No. of ECDE Classrooms Constructed	Ongoing	30	118.7	CGV	103 ECDE Centres constructed
County wide	ECDE Teaching /Learning material	385 ECDE Centres	No. of ECDE Centres provided with instructional materials	Completed	10	15.5	CGV	385 ECDE Centres provided with instructional materials
County wide	Equipping of ECD Centres		No. of ECDE Centres Equipped with tables and chairs	Completed	13	6	CGV	103 ECDE Centres equipped
County wide	Rehabilitation of VTCs	5 Centres of Excellence renovated	No. of VTCs Constructed/rehabilitated	Ongoing	27.2	33	CGV	Two (complete) 3 ongoing
County wide	Equipping of VTCs	5 Centres of Excellence equipped	No. of VTC equipped	Completed	37	54	CGV	Departments equipped

Table 14: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous CADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (KES	Actual Cost (KES)	Source of funds	f Remarks
County wide	Employment of instructors	100 Instructors employed	No of instructors employed	0	33,500,000	0	CGV	Process deferred
County wide	Employment of ECDE Teachers	ECDE Teachers employed	No of ECDE teachers employed	o		0	CGV	Process deferred
County wide	Disbursement of Ward bursaries and Scholarships	Beneficiaries accessing bursaries	No. of beneficiaries	27,079	125,000,000	119,750,349	CGV	Completed
County wide	Co-curricular activities (ECDE)	385 ECDE Centres participated	No. of co- curricular activities		2,000,000		CGV	Ongoing
County wide	Co-curricular activities (TVET)	30 VTCs participated	No. of institutions participating	0	6,500,000	0	CGV	Activity not

								carried out
wide	mentorship (ECDE)	Staff trained at KSG	No of staff trained	0	2,000,000	0	CGV	Not carried out
	Training and mentorship (TVET)	Staff trained at KSG	No of staff trained		2,000,000	536,000	CGV	Target met
County wide			No. of learners reached	0	2,000,000	0		Activity not carried out

2.4 Transport and Infrastructure

Strategic Priorities of the sector

- To formulate legal and institutional framework
- To improve road network and public infrastructure access.
- To enhance institutional capacity to manage transport infrastructure, mechanical services and public works
- To enhance disaster preparedness and response

Key achievements of the Sector

- Opening and maintenance of 292.3 KMs of earth roads in various wards
- Acquisition of 10,000 litres Fire Engine, a Rapid Response Vehicle and employed 16no.
 Fire Section staff
- Installation of 4no. High mast flood lights
- Construction of 10no. Bridges and box culverts
- Development of 4no. draft policies/bills and regulations
- Recruited County Architect and Quantity Surveyor

Challenges in the Sector

- Inadequate budgetary allocation and limited PPPs in the sector
- Inadequate human and other resources to support supervision of projects.
- Delayed project implementation due to weather and institutional weaknesses
- High construction and maintenance costs due to increasing prices of fuel and other materials.
- Limited capacity of contractors and suppliers in the sector
- Limited public participation and engagements in implementation of road works
- Encroachment on roads reserves

Lessons Learnt

- Strengthening the institutional framework for infrastructure development and accelerating the speed of completion is key in raising the efficiency and quality of infrastructure and services
- Allocation of more funds to the department shall enhance projects and programmes performance
- Need for employment of more technical staff and provision of motor vehicles to enhance supervision of projects and programmes.
- Enhanced private sector participation in the provision of infrastructure facilities and services strategically complements the county government interventions.
- Need for developing of a county spatial plan to optimize the development and utilization of infrastructural facilities and services
- Identifying, developing andretaining the requisite human resources to support the infrastructure sector is key to sustainable development of the sector in the county
- Cultivating a social attitude of respect and care for public infrastructure facilities and services amongst all citizens is key to their sustainability

Table 15 Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned project/Programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19	Actual Amount Allocated in 2018/19 budget	Remarks
Programme 1: Administration,	Planning and Support S	ervice	
Sub programe 1: General Administration	379,528,218	315,071,860	Scaled down due to budgetary constraints
Sub totals	1= 1		
Programme2: Infrastructure a	nd Development		
Sub programme 1: Road Maintenance	230,944,461	341,573,161	Considered as apriority to cater for wardbased projects
Sub programme 2: High mast flood lights.	30,000,000	30,500,000	Considered as a priority to install the high mast flood lights in various markets to increase business hours and improve security
Programme 3: Transport Manag	gement		
Sub programme 1: Transport system management	56,487,126	22,720,677	Scaled down due to budgetary constraints
Sub programme 2: Mechanical services	15,002,000	14,216,271	Scaled down due to budgetary constraints
Sub program 3: Firefighting services	0	67,000,000	Considered as apriority to procure Fire Engine and Rapid Response Vehicle

Table 16 Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes

Sub	Key	Key performance	Baselin	Planne	Achieve	Remarks*
Programme	Outcomes/ outputs	indicators	e	đ	đ	

				Targets	Targets	
Programme: Administration, Pla	ı anning and Support Servi	De		<u> </u>		
Objective: To efficiently and eff County residents	ectively plan and manage	the county resources in-	order to	improve a	ccess of se	rvice by the
Outcome: Improved and efficie	nt administrative, financia	al and planning support	services.			
General administrative services	Support services to user programmes	Number of days to process requests from user departments	7	2	5	Target not met
	Bills/policies drafted	No. of Bills/policies drafted	2	4	4	Target met
Programme: Transport Manage	ment					
Objective: To ensure effective a	nd efficient transport syst	em				
Outcome: Improved and efficie	nt transport system in the	county				
Transport System Management	Roads standards	% adherence to prescribed roads standards during implementation	100%	100%	100%	adherenc e to prescribe d road standards
Mechanical Services	Revenue collected	Amount collected from hire of machines	1M	5M	3.1M	Target not met
Programme 3. Infrastructure D	evelopment	<u>L</u>		<u> </u>		
Objective: To improve infrastru	cture supervision and Dev	velopment				
Outcome: Increased County and	d regional road Connectiv	itv and safetv				
Opening and maintenance/rehabilitation of roads (ward based)	Roads opened and Maintained/rehabilitat ed	No. of Kms of roads Maintained/rehabilat ed	~	160	102.7	Taeget not met due to low budgetar y allocatio n
Routine roads maintenance/rehabilitation(K RB)	Roads Maintained/rehabilitat ed	No. of Kms of roads Maintained/rehabilat ed	~	180	189.6	Target met
Bridges and box culverts constructed	Bridge and culverts	No. of bridges	No data	5	10	Target met
High mast lighting	Increased business hours in the night and enhanced security	No. of high mast installed	0	4	4	Target met

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the FY 2018/19 Table 17 Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name / location	Objectiv e/purpos e	Outpu t	Performanc e indicators	Sta tus bas	Planned costs (KSH.)	Actual costs (KSH.)	Source of funds	Remarks
				ed				

				on KPI				
Installation of Market Flash Lights/Stree t Lighting	To increase business hours and improve security	Install ed flood lights	No. of Market Flash Lights/Stree t Lighting	4	15,000,000	15,000,000	CGV	Installati on complet e and commiss ioned
Constructio n of Mechanical Workshop	To enhance transport services	Mecha nical unit	% of works done	0	7,000,000	6,434,737	CGV	Constru ction works ongoing
Roads		T	ı	1	ı	1	T	
Rehabilitatio n of Esibila Church of God- Ebukoolo Dispensary Road-wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	KMs of road done	2.4	5,990,704	5,990,704	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Mudindi-	To improve connecti	Road rehabil itated	Kilometers of road done	2.4		3,330,104	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Waigenge- Nyahuri Road-wbp	vity and accessibi lity	and mainta ined			5,732,894	5,732,894		
Rehabilitatio n of Kapchamwa ni-Lwombei	To improve connectivity and accessibi	Road rehabil itated and mainta	Kilometers of road done	2.2			KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Road-wbp Constructio n of Minyika Bridge-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		5,729,008 5,695,927	5,729,008 5,695,927	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Chango- Idunya- Lyambogo Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.2	5,649,664	5,649,664	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Mugaza- Maranatha- Digoi Road- wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.0	5,526,124	5,526,124	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Digula- Kikuyu Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.4	5,410,936	5,410,936	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Constructio	То	Road	Kilometers		5,291,601	5,291,601	KRB	Road

n of Opuya- Maganga Bridge-wbp	improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	rehabil itated and mainta ined	of road done					rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Kituru - Gavugogo Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.5	4,998,318.2 3	4,998,318.23	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Emusenjeri- Wandeche Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.3	4,989,554.4 0	4,989,554.40	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Elongo Primary - Munugi Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.3	4,977,687.6 0	4,977,687.60	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Istallation of 20M Monoplehig hmast lighting at Luanda Market	To improve security and business environ ment	Highm ast flood light installe d	No of flood light installed	1	4,918,922.0 0	4,918,922.00	KRB	Highma st flood light installed
Rehabilitatio n of Shaviringa - Musasa Road-	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.0	4,880,860.0	4,880,860.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Iyenge- Gahumbwa Road-wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.3	4,761,800.0 0	4,761,800.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Ngomongo- Wandaye Road –wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.1	4,749,515.6 O	4,749,515.60	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Jivuye- Mwibiba- Mulundu Road-wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.4	4,713,022.0	4,713,022.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Constructio n of Emunwa Box Culvert- wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		4,565,000.0 0	4,565,000.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated

	TT.	n 1	77'1		4 800 000 0	4 500 000 00	9611	ъ .
Rehabilitatio n of Chavogere - Maganyi Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.7	4,500,220.0 0	4,500,220.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Ebukhuliti- Eluhobe Road-wbp	To improve connectivity and accessibility	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.5	4,498,259.6 0	4,498,259.60		Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Ekwanda Health Center – Ebusembe Road-wbp	To improve connectivity and accessibility	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.1	4,478,737.9 6	4,478,737.96		Road rehabilit ated
Installation of 30m monopole highmast Lighting at Serem Market	To improve security and business environ ment	Highm ast flood light installe d	No of flood light installed	1	4,477,136.0 0	4,477,136.00	CGV	Highma st installed
Constructio n of Murichile Box Culvert- wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		4,391,326.0 0	4,391,326.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Khusiututu- Dr.Anjichi Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.3	4,308,240.0 0	4,308,240.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Upper Visiru- Chavufunya -Igakala Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.2	4,015,688.0 0	4,015,688.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Emmayoka- Ebusaka Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.3	3,995,562.0 0	3,995,562.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Installation of PV Solar Street Lighting at Nabwani,M ambai,Lusen geli,Mago,	To improve security	PV street light installe d	No of PV solar street lighting installed	8	3,984,600.0	3,984,600.00	CGV	Street lights installed
Chamakang		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	

a,Wangulu, Bugina,and Busweta Markets-								
Rehabilitatio n of Munjidi Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.3	3,857,232	3,857,232	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Esamwenyi - Esiamaryi Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.4	3,776,786	3,776,786	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Lyanaginga- Buhani Road –wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.8	3,737,520	3,737,520	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Musiakhupa -Irumbi Road-wbp	To improve connectivity and accessibility	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.2	3,582,370	3,582,370	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Rufus- Andebe- Opua Road- wdp	To improve connectivity and accessibility	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.5	3,523,152	3,523,152	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Womulalu- Chanzaluka -Kidundu Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.7	3,499,395	3,499,395	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Kivagala- Mulundu Road-wbp	To improve connectivity and accessibility	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.1	3,496,829.8 5	3,496,829.85	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Givole Junction- Kaguli River- Jimarani Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.6	3,478,376.	3,478,376	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Sawmill- Simbi Road- wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.4	3,469,792	3,469,792	CGV	Road rehabilit ated

Rehabilitatio n of Lwandoni- Kavoi- Kamulukuy wa Road- wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.1	3,383,140	3,383,140	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Bumira- Bumavi Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.2	3,298,413.5 4	3,298,413.54	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Mwangu- Emukusa Road-wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	0.9	3,218,095.2 0	3,218,095.20	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Karandinyi- Viyalo Road-wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.7	3,141,280.0 0	3,141,280.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Installation of 20m monopole highmast Lighting at Mahanga Market	To improve security	Highm ast flood light intalle d	Highmast flood light installed	1	3,083,222.0	3,083,222.00	CGV	Light installed
Installation of 20m monopole highmast Lighting at Esibuye Market	To improve security	Highm ast flood light intalle d	Highmast flood light installed		2,985,608.0 0	2,985,608.00	CGV	Light installed
Installation of Solar Street Lighting at Emutsuswi, Ematsuli,Em akhakha, Mwilonje and Milimani Markets- wbp	To improve security	Solar street light installe d	No of Solar street light installed	5	2,977,720.0 0	2,977,720.00	CGV	Light installed
Rehabilitatio n of Selelwe- Kilingili Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.9	2,932,846.5 6	2,932,846.56	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Emmukunzi	To improve connecti	Road rehabil itated	Kilometers of road done	1.0	2,930,044.0	2,930,044.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated

-Emanyinya Road-wbp	vity and accessibi lity	and mainta ined						
Rehabilitatio n of Nyabera- Got Kabindi Road –wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.3	2,919,836.0 0	2,919,836.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Wandege- Hambale Road –wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.2	2,914,268.0 0	2,914,268.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Serem - Mpaka Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.0	2,810,912.0 0	2,810,912.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Epungu- Omucheyi- Mwikaka Road-wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.0	2,798,500.0 0	2,798,500.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilation of Igunga Secondary- Lunyerere Road-wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.0	2,546,432.0 0	2,546,432.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Gisambai- Givogi Road-wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.0	2,534,948.0 0	2,534,948.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Wakole - Musuzu Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.0	2,482,980.0	2,482,980.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Gisambai- Givigoi Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.0	2,478,688.0	2,478,688.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Ondeyo PAG - Siloya Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.2	2,445,801.9 5	2,445,801.95	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of	To improve	Road rehabil	Kilometers of road	1.2	2,376,724.0 0	2,376,724.00	CGV	Road rehabilit

Wambura- Enzaro Road-wdp	connecti vity and accessibi	itated and mainta	done					ated
	lity	ined		+				
Rehabilitatio n of Okango- Banda Road -wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		2,371,040.0	2,371,040.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Ebulanda - Ebusikhale Road – wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		2,355,084.0	2,355,084.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Supply and delivery of lightning arrestors	To improve connectivity and accessibility	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		2,340,677.0 0	2,340,677.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Mugaza - Lunyerere - Chemasilihi Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		2,333,050.0	2,333,050.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Mwibona- Esiandumba Road-wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.3	2,268,107.4	2,268,107.40	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Anasanga - Emunyenyi Road - wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.0	2,253,393.0	2,253,393.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Wamage Friends- Wamalunda Road - wdp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.6	2,210,264.0	2,210,264.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Ebusakami Sec- Ebusakami AIC Church Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.4	2,177,320.0	2,177,320.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Nineve- Gimarakwa Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	0.6	1,973,450.0 0	1,973,450.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated

Rehabilitatio n of Museywa- Mutiva Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.4	1,820,527.2 0	1,820,527.20	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Muyekhe - Epanga Road – wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	0.7	1,744,640.0 0	1,744,640.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Buguka Ring Road- wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	0.6	1,699,680.0 0	1,699,680.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Supply and Delivery of mechanical workshop tools	To improve transport manage ment	Works hop tools deliver ed	No of tools delivered		1,678,200.0 0	1,678,200.00	CGV	Worksh op equiped
Rehabilitatio n of Amakali- Okucho Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	0.8	1,529,750.0 0	1,529,750.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Mukhalakh ala-Ematete Road-wdp	To improve connectivity and accessibility	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.0	1,483,938.2 9	1,483,938.29	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Wandege- Hambale Road-wbp	To improve connectivity and accessibility	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.2	1,349,428.0	1,349,428.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of New Apostolic - Emakanda Road-wbp	To improve connectivity and accessibility	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	0.6	1,279,944.0	1,279,944.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Epungu- Omucheyi- Mwikaka Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.0	1,128,100.0 0	1,128,100.00	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Elwunza- Bubasi Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	0.8	998,864.99	998,864.99	CGV	Road rehabilit ated

			1					
Rehabilitatio n of Mukhalakh ala - Ematete Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.0	789,661.71	789,661.71	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Karandinyi- Viyalo Road-wbp	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.7	760,031.96	760,031.96	CGV	Road rehabilit ated
Constructio n of Lwangele River Crossing	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	River crossin g constr ucted		1	659,344.00	659,344.00	CGV	Crossing constructed
Nabwani- Wagevi Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	3.6	5,496,080.0 0	5,496,080.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
EkwanofSab atda- Papkatara- Ongonga (Krb)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	3.6	4,950,168.0 0	4,950,168.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Mustyulu- Ikuvubusam bo(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	3.8	4,898,480.0	4,898,480.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Mumbita- Ebwali- Itabalia(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	3.6	4,730,851.2 0	4,730,851.20	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Maintenanc e of Vihiga Roads(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	23.	4,624,475.0 0	4,624,475.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Gamalenga- Nyangori Road	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.6	4,607,220.0	4,607,220.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Erusui- Kisasi- Shipala Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi	Road rehabil itated and mainta	Kilometers of road done	5.1	4,423,355.0 0	4,423,355.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated

	lity	ined						
CheptuluM ahangajamu longochi	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	3.9	4,422,400.0	4,422,400.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Maintenanc e of Emuhaya(K RB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	22. 3	4,401,420.0	4,401,420.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Maintenanc e of Luanda(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	20.	4,053,035.0 0	4,053,035.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Vumale- Ehedwe Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	2.0	3,850,080.0 0	3,850,080.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Madzuu- Kisienya Road	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	4.1	3,834,300.0	3,834,300.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Kigama- Digula- Wasundi Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	4.3	3,820,600.0	3,820,600.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
MudeteWas undi Road	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.9	3,679,230.0	3,679,230.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Maintenanc e of	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		3,619,629.0	3,619,629.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Ebwiranyi – Khusiututu Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	3.0	3,399,700.0	3,399,700.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Kilagiru – Mulitu Road(KRB)	To improve connectivity and	Road rehabil itated and	Kilometers of road done	2.6	3,366,300.0	3,366,300.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated

	accessibi lity	mainta ined						
Kidundu- Wasambu- Chavugami(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.6	3,196,000.0	3,196,000.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Vihiga Police Station- Boyani	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		3,166,974.0	3,166,974.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Ebulonga- Ekamanji Dispensary(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.9	3,149,228.0	3,149,228.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Emuhaya CDF- Emakhondo Road	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.5	3,026,440.0	3,026,440.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Maintenanc e of Tiriki East (KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	13.	2,540,400.0	2,540,400.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Gambogi- Mamboleo ROAD	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.5	2,400,000.0	2,400,000.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Givogi- Madeya Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.2	2,387,164.0	2,387,164.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Mungavo- Munoywa (KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		2,177,262.0	2,177,262.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Mbihilo Road	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	1.2	2,143,448.0	2,143,448.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Gilwadzi- Indagalo Road (KRB)	To improve connecti	Road rehabil itated	Kilometers of road done	0.9	1,746,030.0	1,746,030.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated

	vity and accessibi lity	and mainta ined						
Routine Maintenanc e of Chandugun yi-Gilwadzi Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		1,412,416.0 0	1,412,416.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Ebusatsi- Epanga Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done	0.8	1,223,255.0 0	1,223,255.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Rehabilitatio n of Gamoi Center- Gamoi Sec. School Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		1,154,200.0 0	1,154,200.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Routine Maintenanc e of Luanda Posta – Ebusikhale Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		1,124,620.0 0	1,124,620.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Routine Maintenanc e of Butamu- Mumboha Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		964,966.90	964,966.90	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Ekasala- Esibembe Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		580,000.00	580,000.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated
Gavalagi- Chanzoka – Lusiola Road(KRB)	To improve connecti vity and accessibi lity	Road rehabil itated and mainta ined	Kilometers of road done		189,892.00	189,892.00	KRB	Road rehabilit ated

2.5Physical Planning, Lands and Housing

Strategic priorities of the sector

- Promotion of and sustainable use of land resources within the County
- Promotion of decent housing in the county
- Coordination and promotion of controlled urban development within the county
- Provision of survey services within the county.

Sector achievements

- Conducted land clinics in 15 Wards.
- Initiated construction of Governor and Governors residences.
- Facilitated acquisition of land for establishment of KSG Vihiga campus.
- Procured and installed 50no garbage collection bins.
- Installed 16 20m and 30m monopole high mast floodlights within Vihiga Municipality under KUSP.
- Prepared Local Physical Development Plan for Kaimosi / Cheptulu.
- Procured skip loader and exhauster to enhance waste collection and disposal.
- Established and commissioned GTS lab to enhance service delivery
- Carried out 240 land boundary disputes.
- Established the Vihiga Municipal Board.
- Purchased 4 acres land for Land Banking
- Carried out 250 plan approvals.
- Adjudication of 12 matters relating to land in courts of law.

Challenges in the sector

- Inadequate skilled staff, working equipment such as computers and vehicles for field work
- Untimely disbursement of funds for development
- Inadequate capacity for regional and urban planning
- Increasing gap between demand and supply of residential houses in urban areas
- Inadequate investments in the housing sector
- The increasing growth of unplanned settlements in excess of carrying capacity of available infrastructure i.e water, sanitation and roads
- Insufficient and high cost of land

Lessons learnt

- Legal and administrative reforms is key in meeting the demands for housing and urbanization
- Timely disbursement of funds will enhance service delivery.
- Improve working environment to foster service delivery.
- Capacity building in urban planning
- Instituting user –friendly approval systems to fast track approval processes
- Establishment of mortgage finance facilities will increase access to housing finance
- Need to prepare a County land use plan as recommended under agriculture to facilitate better urban planning
- Need to attract Private investors to abridge the housing gaps

Table 18 Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned programmes/sub	Amount Allocated in	Amount Allocated	Remarks
programmes for FY 2018/19	CADP 2018/19	in Budget	
	(KES)	2018/19 (KES)	

Planned programmes/sub	Amount Allocated in	Amount Allocated	Remarks
programmes for FY 2018/19	CADP 2018/19	in Budget	
	(KES)	2018/19 (KES)	
Administration Planning and Su	ipport services		
General Administrative	101,774,241	175,344,491	Increased due to establishment
Services			of the municipal board
Formulation of policies,	0	0	Factored in under general
Regulation & Legal			administrative services
Framework			
Land Survey & Mapping Service	es		
Land Survey &	0	30,000,000	Considered priority to establish
Mapping/GTS			GTS
Urban, Physical Planning & Ho	using Services.		
Urban & Physical Planning	232,050,000	251,400,700	Budget increased by grants
			from world bank to cater for
			KUSP
Housing Development	0	0	Inadequate budgetary
			allocation

SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR PROGRAMMES

Table 19 Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes

Sub	Key	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*
Programme	Outcomes/ outputs	indicators		Targets	Targets	
Programme: Ada	ministration, Planı	ning and Support servic	es		1	1
Objective: To inc	crease access to qu	ality, timely and effecti	ve services			
Outcome: Efficie	ent service delivery	У				
General administrative Service	Customer satisfaction	% of customers satisfied	80%	90%	90%	Sustained customer satisfaction realized
Formulation of polices, regulations and legal framework	Policies and regulations	No. of policies/regulations enacted	0	2	1	Policies developed
Programme: Lar	nd survey and map	ping services	I	1	I	
,	nced effective land	gthen surveying and m use and administration		ems		
Land survey and mapping	Improved land management	No. of deeds prepared	3	10		Amount allocated insufficient
		Number of County topographical and thematic maps updated	1	1	1	Topographical and thematic maps updated
		% of land disputes addressed	No data	100	100	Land disputes resolved
Programme: Url	ban and Physical p	lanning and housing se	rvices	•	•	•
Objective:To pro	omote an integrate	d housing, urban and p	hysical plan	ning manas	gement syster	n
Outcome: To pro	omote an integrate	ed housing, urban and p	hysical plan	ning manas	gement syster	m
- r		<i>5)</i>	y 1	0	V	

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
Urban and physical planning	Plans approved	Proportion of Plans approved	No data	100%	100%	Timely plan approval undertaken
	Development control done	No of development control meetings held	0	12	12	Development control meetings held
Housing development	Housing units constructed	No. Of housing units constructed	0	225	0	No budgetary allocation
	Rehabilitation of houses	No of houses rehabilitated	No data	10	6	Inadequate budgetary allocation

Table 20 Performance of Capital and non-capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status	Planned Cost (KES Millions	Actual Cost (KES Millions)	Source of funds	Remarks
	To improve shelter	Governor's residence	% of works done	30	148M	148M	CGV	Ongoing
	To improve sanitation	Garbage bins installed	No of bins installed	50	9,372,800		World bank	Installed and in use
	To improve sanitation	Skip loader procured	No	1	9,975,000		World bank	Delivery done
	To improve sanitation	Exhauster procured	No	1	9.5M	9.5M	World bank	Done
	To improve security	High mast lights installed	No	16	61,481,872	61,481,872	bank	Installation done and commissioned
GTS Laboratory	To improve service delivery and land management	GTS lab established	No	1			1	Complete and operational

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	-	Performance indicators		Cost (KES	`	Source of funds	Remarks
0	To increase space for government services	Land procured	Acres	4	11,480,500	11,480,500		Land purchased for public utility
Kaimosi/cheptulu	planning	Physical development plan prepared	No	1	9М	9M	CGV	Spatial plan Completed
valuation roll	To improve revenue collection	Valuation roll developed	No	1	12.5m	10m	CGV	In progress

2.6Trade, Industry, Tourism and Entrepreneurship Strategic Priorities

- i. To formulate policy, Legal and Institutional framework
- ii. To improve market infrastructure
- iii. Promotion of local tourism
- iv. Carry out consumer protection services
- v. Promotion of County export trade
- vi. Promotion of wholesale and retail trade
- vii. Organization of the County trade fair
- viii. Improvement of market management
- ix. Providing business advisory services for growth and improvement
- x. Benchmarking with other Counties to promote trade programmes
- xi. Improvement of revenue collection from advertising, branding and weights and measures.

Sector achievements

- Creation of various legal frame work to regulate the sector that included;
- i) Vihiga Trade and Market Management Act;
- ii) Vihiga Trade and Enterprises Fund Act;
- iii) Vihiga Weights and Measures Act.
- iv) The bodaboda policy; Vihiga
- v) Outdoor advertisement Bill 2019
- vi) Vihiga County Investment policy;
- vii) Vihiga County Entrepreneurship Policy
- viii) Vihiga County Tourism Policy
- Enhanced market coordination through the establishment of market committees in Esibuye, Mbale, Mahanga, Banja and Majengo market centres.
- Enhanced market cleanliness by outsourcing garbage collection and recruitment of cleaners
- Installation of solar masts in South Maragoli, Jebrock and Kilingilili markets.
- Fencing of Lunverere, Angoya, Standkisa, Emanyinya and Mudete market.

- Constructed pit latrines at Muhudu, Luanda, Boyani, Chavakali and renovation of the pit latrine at Mudete stock market
- Refurbishment of Omena Market in Luanda ongoing.
- Support to BodaBoda riders through training and of 1,200 riders and facilitating of Driving Licenses (1,595 DLs) and 900 helmets, and Construction of BodaBoda Sheds
- Established and rolled out the Trade and Enterprise fund at an initial disbursement of 33 million.

Challenges

- Inadequate budgetary allocation to cater for infrastructure development
- Constraint in market supervision due to mobility challenges.
- Inadequate information on tourism potential
- The tourism sector is also challenged by inadequate bed capacity and limited tourism infrastructure
- Insufficient Tourist-Class Hotels, inadequate Bed Capacity and other tourism infrastructure
- Competition from other tourism destination such as Kisumu

Lessons Learnt

- Need for early initiation of projects and programmes to enhance the department's budget absorption rate.
- Need to develop a master plan for the county's industrial development
- A number of policies, legal and institutions reforms are required to facilitate the transformation envisaged in the industrial sector.
- Improved business environment and favorable investment climate are key to promotion of private sector participation in business and development,
- Value chain addition, broadening and deepening the local and international market base is vital for the county's products and productivity.
- Need to market the county as a tourism destination, exploiting and harnessing the tourist potential in the county.

Table 21: Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned project/programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19 (KES Millions)	Actual Amount Allocated in 2018/19budget (KES Million)	Remarks					
Programme name: Trade Development and Investment								
Sub programe 1- Construction of market shades	25	21.3	Scaled down due budgetary constraints					
Construction of Bodaboda shades	~	7.9	Considered a priority					
Sub programe 2- Micro and small enterprises development Funds	100M	30M	Scaled down due budgetary constraints					
Land Banking for market expansion	20M	5M						
Completion of Omena Market-Luanda	~	1,000,000	Ongoing					

Transport service-M/V Purchase	5M	5M	Completed
Construction/renovation of	20M		
offices	20101		
Bodaboda Training and	~	5,000,000	Completed
issue of provisional driving	~	3,000,000	Completed
licenses			
Construction of Market			Ongoing
Toilets	~		Ongoing
Fencing of markets	1 222 222		
Murraming of market	1,000,000		
access roads			
Privatization of garbage			Done
collection			
Solar Lighting	~		
Programme 2 ~ Tourism Produ	ct Development		
Sub programme 1-	20 M	~	Awaiting funds allocation
Development of Tourism			
sites			
Sub programme 2- Tourism	5M	1,259,000	Ongoing
Marketing and promotion			
Programme 3- Industrial devel	opment	l .	•
Sub programme 1-	20M	~	Awaiting funds allocation
Establishment of industrial			
park			
Build capacities and	10M	~	Awaiting funds allocation
capabilities of SMEs			
Establishment of incubation	10M	~	Awaiting funds allocation
and business information	101/1		Timating funds uncomfort
centres			
Commen	20M		Awaiting funds allocation
Development and	20111	~	Awaiting funds anocation
refurbishment Juakali sheds			

SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR PROGRAMMES

Table 22 Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved Targets	Remarks			
	Outputs	performance		Targets					
		Indicators							
Programme: Trade Dev	Programme: Trade Development and Investment								
Objective: To create a c	conducive environm	ent for trade an	d investr	nent					
Outcome: A conducive	environment for tra	ade and investm	ent						
Sub programe 1-	Market shades	Number of	0	10	11	Target exceeded by 1			
Construction of	constructed	market shades							
market shades		completed							
Construction of	Bodaboda shades	Number of	0	25	20	80% of proposed sheds			
Bodaboda shades	constructed	bodaboda				constructed			
		shades							
		completed							
Sub programe 2~	Enhanced access to	Amount of	0	33M	33M	Loans disbursed to 640			
Micro and small	trade credit among	funds				beneficiaries			
enterprises	MSMEs	disbursed							
development Funds		Number of							
		beneficiaries							

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved Targets	Remarks				
J	Outputs	performance		Targets						
		Indicators								
Completion of Omena	Conducive trading	Complete and		1	1	Constructions works on				
Market-Luanda	environment for	operational				course				
	omena and related	omena market								
	product traders									
Bodaboda Training	Improved	Number of	0		1595	PDLs processed and				
and issuing PDLs	•	bodaboda		1,250		issued to riders				
	transport	operators								
	management	trained								
Construction of		Number of	~	10	5	Sanitary facilities				
Market Toilets	in the markets	toilets				constructed in markets				
		constructed								
Fencing of markets	Improved trading	Number of		6	6	Mulukholo,Lunyerere,E				
	-	markets fenced				manyinya,Angoya,Chept				
						ulu,Mudete fenced				
Murraming of market	Improved market	Number of	~	2.	2	Cheptulu and Kilingili				
access roads	access	access roads		Γ	Γ	markets roads				
and the second		murramed				murramed				
Solar Lighting	Safer market	Number of	~	4	4	Solar lights installed in				
201111 213111113	environment	solar lights		1	-	main market centres				
		installed								
	Programme: Tour		relopmer	ıt						
	Objective: To position Vihiga as a Tourist Destination Outcome: Increase in domestic and external tourists									
2.1			T CAUCITI	ai waiisis		h				
Sub programme 1~	-	Number of				Not achieved				
Development of	sites	tourist sites								
Tourism sites		developed								
Sub programme 2~		Number of bill		4		Works ongoing				
Tourism Marketing	•	boards erected								
and promotion	points along major	at entry points								
	highways									
	Programme: Indus	strial developme	ent							
	Objective: stimulate	e industrial deve	lopment	and invest	ment for job creatio	n in the County				
					nterprises and indus					
Sub programme 1-	= =	No of industrial		1	1	Awaiting acquisition of				
Establishment of	location for Export				1	land lease and sub-				
industrial park	Processing	parko				lease				
THE PARTY	industries									
				500	0	Activity not funded				
Build capacities and	1.1	Number of								
capabilities of SMEs	environment for	SME owners								
	SME growth	trained	0	1	0					
Establishment of		Number of		1	C	Activity not funded				
incubation and		incubation and								
business information		business								
centres		information centers								
		established								
			0	10	0					
Development and	1.1	Number of		1		Activity not funded				
refurbishment Juakali	working environment for	Juakali sheds constructed								
sheds	Iua kali dealers	constructea								
	jua kan acaicis	1	I	i		<u> </u>				

Table 23 Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose		Performance Indicators		Planned Cost (KES Millions		Sourc e of funds	Remarks
Construction of market shades	Provide a conducive environmen t for traders	market sheds	Number of market sheds constructed	11 market sheds constructe d	9,648,290.7 6	9,648,290.7 6	CGV	Done
Construction of Bodaboda shades		Bodaboda shades constructed	Number of bodaboda sheds constructed	20 bodaboda shades constructe d	7,861,173.7 2	7,861,173.7 2	CGV	Done
Micro and small enterprises development Funds	Financial support to traders	access	Amount of funds allocated and disbursed	33M	100,000,000	33,000,000	CGV	Done
Completion of Omena Market- Luanda	Improve trading environmen t	completed	% of works done	90	1,341,184	1,341,184	CGV	ongoing
Bodaboda Training and issue of PDLs	Enhance road safety		Number of riders trained	1,595	5,000,000	5,000,000	CGV	Done
Purchase of bodaboda Helmets	Enhance bodaboda riders safety	procured	helmets procured	900	1,996,900	1,996,900	CGV	Done
Construction of Market Toilets	Improve market sanitation and hygiene	constructed	Number of toilets constructed	5	895,000	895,000	CGV	Done
Fencing of markets	To market safety		Number of markets fenced	6				Done
Murraming of market access roads	Improve market accessibility	Market access roads murramed	Length of road murramed	2	1,000,000	1,000,000	CGV	Ongoin 3
Solar Lighting	Enhance market safety	installed	lights installed	4		6,600,000		Done
Tourism Marketing and promotion (Bill boards at entry points)	Tourism marketing	Points At Gambogi /Luanda/Kaimos i /Kakamega Entry	Number of billboards/signag e installed			6,977,264		Ongoin g
Walling/fencing of Omena Market-Luanda and construction of toilets	Enhance market safety	Walling/fencing done	% of works done	100	1,000,000	1,000,000	CGV	Done
High Mast-Kima	Enhance market safety	High mast installed	Number of high masts	1	3,500,000	3,500,000	CGV	Ongoin 3
Solar Lighting In North East Bunyore/S Maragoli/Tambu a Wards	Enhance market safety		Number of solar lights installed		5,529,320	5,529,320		Installed in 4 markets

Table 24 Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous CADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	- ··· ·	Performance indicators	Status	Cost (KES	Cost (KES	Sourc e of funds	Remarks
cleaning equipment	To avail market and other cleaners with working equipment		No of equipment purchased		1,981,700	1,981,700	CGV	Cleaning equipment purchased and issued
revenue team					1,981,700	1,981,700	CGV	Reflectors and badges purchased and issued
County weights and measures equipment	fair trade	measuresequipment procured	No of Weights and measures equipment procured		1,198,000	1,198,000		Weight and measuresequipment purchased
	To improve sanitation		No of toilets renovated			500,000	CGV	Done

2.7 Public Service, Administration and Coordination of County Affairs

Sector Priorities

- Coordination of service delivery
- Dissemination and management of information and communication.
- Establish and strengthen infrastructure necessary for effective service delivery
- Coordinating the formulation of legal and institutional framework to enhance effective service delivery.
- Establish and operationalize County performance management and development systems.
- Regulate alcoholic drinks businesses/enterprises.

Achievements

- Acquisition of 2no. vehicles for effective service delivery
- Enhanced reporting of ward activities and projects.
- Coordinated capacity building and roll out of performance management in the county government.

- Developed the strategic plan for Public Service, Administration and Coordination of County affairs.
- Coordinated the 5th County Dialogue Forum.

Challenges in the Sector

- Delayed disbursement of funds hampering service delivery.
- Limited staff training and development due to the absence of training and staff development policy.
- Inadequate office space, transport, office equipment and staffing gaps.
- Lack of a scheme of service for staff.
- Inadequate ICT equipment
- Limited initiatives toward service reengineering

Lessons learnt

- Need to develop a training and staff development policy to build capacity for staff.
- For effective service delivery and reward, there is need to develop a scheme of service for all cadre of staff.
- There is need to digitize records management for efficiency.
- The department should budget for the provision of more office space.
- There is need for timely disbursement of funds to enable effective and efficient service delivery.

Table 25 Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned project/programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19 (KES)	Actual Amount Allocated in 2018/19 budget (KES)	Remarks					
Programme 1: Administration, Planning and Support Service								
Administration, Planning and Support Service	363,081,549	333,785,955	Reduction in budget allocation due to budgetary constraints					
County/Sub county Administration	54,232,500	39,550,000	Reduction in budget allocation due to budgetary constraints					
County FM Radio	29,505,000	26,300,000	Reduction in budget allocation due to budgetary constraints					

SECTOR/SUB~SECTOR PROGRAMMES

Table 26 Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/	Key performance Baseline		Planned	Achieved	Remarks
	Outputs	Indicators		Targets	Targets	

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks			
Programme Name: Administration, Planning and Support Service									
Objective: To imp	rove service deliver	y							
Outcome: Improve	ed, efficient and effe	ective public servic	e delivery						
Administration, Planning and Support Service	Improved service delivery	Client satisfaction level	100	100	100	Existence of goodwill and team work across county departments			
County/Sub- county Administration	Established administrative structure	No. of Sub-county offices constructed	3	2	O	Planned target not achieved due budgetary constraints			
		No. of Ward offices constructed	0	5	0	Planned target not achieved due budgetary constraints			
	Refurbishment of county offices	County HQ offices refurbished	1	1	1	Planned target achieved			
County FM Radio	Audience reached	No. of counties reached	13	47 counties	13 counties	Target not achieved			

2.8 Youth, Gender, Sports and Culture Strategic priorities

- Promote, preserve and develop Culture for Sustainable development
- Develop and promote talent and sporting activities in the County
- Youth mainstreaming and empowerment
- Gender Mainstreaming and empowerment
- Child development and protection
- Formulation of Youth, Gender, Sports, Culture and Persons with Disability policies.
- Improve the Social Welfare of vulnerable groups

Achievements

- The sector nurtured talent by promotion of sporting activities; Vihiga United team, Vihiga queens, Vihiga volleyball team and Vihiga Netball team participated in national leagues.
- Coordinated participation in the regional athletics competition and KICOSCA games.
- Construction and rehabilitation of the following sports grounds was done: Kidundu, Mumboha, Solongo and Hamisi.
- Rehabilitated and levelled the following playgrounds: Emukunzi, Mahanga, Lwenya and Makuchi.
- Organized football tournaments across the county
- Coordinated trainings of 100 community group leaders on leadership and governance and 300 leaders on group formation and dynamics.

- Mobilized 250 groups for registration and linked them with MFI (Micro Finance Institutions).
- The department developed a PWD bill and conducted trainings for PWD's in each sub county.
- County Youth Policy developed and a Board constituted.
- Promotion of culture through cultural festivals for the native sub tribes and facilitated 4 teams to participate in the Kenya Music and Cultural festival in Meru.
- Coordinated training of 70 youths on entrepreneurship, a youth convention for 500 youths and facilitated 10 youths to attend the international youth day in Kisii.
- Increased number of women in employment in the county government

Challenges

- Inadequate space for expansion of fields and stadiums.
- Inadequate budgetary allocation for sporting facilities development and youth programmes
- Inability to achieve gender equity in terms of opportunities, employment, governance and in accessing productive resources
- Increasing cases of gender based violence
- Inadequate psychosocial support systems for victims of GBV
- Increasing demand for social protection due to increased vulnerability
- Limited data on the PWDs and OVCs
- Slow implementation of gender policies and laws

Lessons learnt.

- Need for gender mainstreaming in government policies, plans, budgets and programmes
- Need to implement affirmative action 30% in all decision making process
- Increased funds for training for women, youth and PWDs on entrepreneurship
- Restructure cash transfers programmes for the elderly to reduce dependency
- Encourage savings and other investments among economic active women, youth and PWDs to reduce the burden of economic dependency
- Encourage remittances from the diaspora
- Enforce the children Act to eliminate child labour as well other retrogressive practices causing vulnerabilities among children
- Enhance support to OVCs to reduce dependency
- Increasing unemployment among the youth requires interventions

Table 27 Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned project/programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19 (KES Millions)	Actual Amount Allocated in 2018/19 budget (KES Million)	Remarks					
Programme 1: Administration, Planning and Support Services								
Sub programme 1.1: General Administrative services	46,000,000	67,334,690	The programme was adequately funded.					
Programme 2: Management and development of sports and Culture								
Sub programme	6,000,000	6,000,000	Target achieved					

2.1:Recreation arts (KICOSCA)			
Sub programme 2.2:Spors Promotion	55,000,000	104,059,464	The budget allocation increased to support teams in the national league.
Sub programme 2.3:Culture heritage	115,000,000	23,750,205	Allocation was low due to budget constraints.
Programme 3: Youth & Gende	er Development and Pro	motion Services	·
3.1 Social protection	12,000,000	2,750,000	Allocation was low due to budget constraints.
3.2 Youth and Gender development and promotional services	11,000,000	18,550,000	The allocation increased due to an increase in the number of youth activities

SECTOR/SUB~SECTOR PROGRAMMES

Table 28: Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes

	ustration, Planning and de efficient administrati					
•	ae efficient administrati	ive services to the				
Sector	1					
	d service delivery in the			T = 1	1 . 1 . 1	I = 4
Sub- programme	Key Output	KPI's	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
General Administrative services	Improved service delivery	No of policies/bills developed No of MTEF reports developed	No data	1 sector plan 2 polices 1 MTEF report	1 strategic plan 1 bill 1 policy	ongoing
Programme: Manag	gement & Development	-	<u> </u>		1	
	ote cultural heritage an					
	d culture and excellence					
Recreation and Arts	Improved talents	No of talent centers/arts gallery developed	0	1	0	Target not achieved
Sports Promotion	Improved sports	No of sports ground developed	0	3	3	Achieved
		No of sports grounds up- graded	1	1	1	Achieved
		No of tournaments organized	0	1	1	Achieved
		No of sports equipment procured	No data	62		Target not achieved
		No of intercounty sports tournament attented	1	1	1	Achieved
Culture & Heritage	Conserved cultural heritage	No of cultural sites protected	1	4	0	Target no
	-	No of cultural events held	5	5	5	Target no
		No of cultural centres constructed	0	1	0	Target not achieved

	Progamme 3: Manag	ement of Youth and	l Gender Dev	elopment					
	Objective: To enhance Youth and Gender Empowerment and Mainstreaming for Sustainable								
	Development in the	Development in the County							
	Outcome: Empowere	d Youth, Children,	Women and	People with	Disabilities				
Social Protection	Improved wellbeing of	No of funds established	0	1	0	Target not achieved			
	vulnerable members	No of rescue centres established	0	1	0	Target not achieved			
		No of gender based violence centres established	0	5	0	Target not achieved			
Youth & Gender Development	Empowered youth, women and PWDS	No of youth, mentorship trainings done	No data	5	5	Target achieved			
		No of PWDs women trained	No data	5	5	Target achieved			

Table 29 Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

L - " .	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	(KES Millions	Actual Cost (KES Millions)	funds	Remarks
	sporting	1	No of sports ground developed	1	10,000,000	35,000,000	CGV	Ongoing
Sports ground	sporting		No of sports ground developed	1	10,000,000	5,000,000	CGV	Ongoing
sports ground	sporting	-	No of sports ground developed		5,000,000	5,000,000	CGV	Ongoing

Table 30 Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous CADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	Output	Performance indicators		Cost (KES	Cost (KES	Source of funds	Remarks
mentorship trainings			No of Youth mentored	500	7,000,000	1,200,000		Mentorship done

2.9 Environment, Water, Natural Resources and Energy

Sector Strategic priorities

- Develop clean and safe drinking water schemes in the county
- Ensure Water and Sanitation Health (WASH) awareness in the County
- Promote bio diversity coverage for improved livelihoods and sustainable development
- promote waste management in the county
- Develop innovative renewable energy technologies
- Ensure enabling conditions for the establishment of a processing plant for granite.
- Develop policies and legislation for the sector.

Sector Achievements

- Enhanced environmental conservation through 3 capacity building forums
- Nature based curriculum incorporated in learning institutions i.e. introduction of bamboos in TVETs
- Promoted planting of environmentally friendly trees species. Currently ongoing at 15%
- Acquired land for establishment of an organic fertilizer plant and solid waste disposal
- Completed feasibility study for Kaimosi, Mbale and Luanda for sewer systems.
- Installed 300 water meters.
- Carried out capacity building for 20 water communities' schemes.
- Two new boreholes drilled at Banja Market and Esibila.
- 50 rain water harvesting tanks installed public facilities.
- Rehabilitated and augmented water supplies in Chango, Emalindi, Esirulo, Chepsaga, Ebunangwe.
- Rehabilitated 77 water springs
- Developed the Vihiga County Climate Change Fund Bill.

Challenges

- Low budgetary allocations coupled with delayed disbursements
- Increasing degradation of water sources due to encroachment and climate change
- Illegal logging
- Skills gap
- Low sewerage coverage
- Limited public awareness on conservation and environmental management.

Lessons learnt

- Strengthening legal and institutional arrangements to address the callenges of devolution in the sector
- Need to mobilize more resources for counter funding e.g. donors and grants
- Enhance public participation in planning, implementation and monitoring of sector projects
- Capacity building of staff through trainings and workshops

- Need to strengthen environmental protection and conservation
- Need to strengthen governance to sustain environmental resource management Table 31 Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned project/programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19 (KES Millions)	Actual Amount Allocated in 2018/19budget (KES Million)	Remarks
Programme: Administration pla	unning and support serv	ices	L
Sub programe 1 General administrative services	71.7	122,.9	Considered a priority
Programme 2 Water and sanit	ation services		
Sub programme 1: Water supply management	75	49.2	Reduced due to financial constraints
Sub programme 2: Waste management		1	Allocated on need basis
Programme 3: Environmental n	nanagement services	1	
Sub programme 1: Environmental protection and conservation	150	88	Reduced due to financial constraints
Sub Programme 2: Energy	60	2	
Sub programme 3: Forestry and Natural Resources	60		

SECTOR/SUB~SECTOR PROGRAMMES

Table 32 Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
	Outputs	Indicators		Targets	Targets	
Programme 1: Ad	lministration, Planr	ing and support se	ervices			
Objective: Improv	ve efficiency and ef	fectiveness in publ	ic service de	elivery.		
Outcome: Better s	service delivery.					
General	Enhanced	Customer	~	90%	70%	Most of the
administrative	service delivery	satisfaction level				Programmes
services						and projects
						are on going
Programme 2: W	ater and Sanitation					<u>.</u>
Objective: Develo	p clean and safe dr	inking water scher	nes in the c	ounty		
Outcome: Improv	red access to portab	le water		·		
Water supply	springs	No of springs	1,200	150	77	77 water
management	constructed and	constructed and				springs
	rehabilitated	rehabilitated				Completed
						and
						operational
	Water	No. of wetlands		50	2	Limited
	catchment	protected				programme
	protected					funding
	water supplies	No. of water	47	4	5	5 schemes
	rehabilitated and	lschemes				were
	augmented	rehabilitated				rehabilitated
	water supplies	No of meters	~	1000	300	300 meters
	metered	installed				installed on

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
_ 	Outputs	Indicators		Targets	Targets	
						water
İ						supplies
l	existing water	No of water	~	20	20	20 water
l	resource users'	resource users'				resources
l	associations	associations				users trained
l	(WRUAs)	trained				
	trained					
l	Boreholes drilled		~	10	2	Programme
l	and equipped	drilled				not fully funded
l		No of boreholes		12	0	Limited
l		with solar water		12		programme
İ		pumps				funding
l	Wells	No of wells		12	0	Limited
İ	rehabilitated	rehabilitated		1-		programme
l						funding
Programme 3:	Environmental Ma	nagement Services				
	Objective: Effect	ive management of	f the enviror	ıment.		
	Outcome: Cleane	er and safer enviror	nmental con	ditions		
Environmental	Kaimosi	%of work done		100	100	Completed
Protection &	complex					and in use
Conservation	sewerage works					
	completed					
	Waste collection			49	49	49 waste
	sites identified	collection sites				collection
l		identified				sites
l						identified
l		No. of Waste	0	5	1	One site
l	site	disposal site				identified
l						
l	Water tanks	No. of rain water	0:	50	50	Water tanks
l	Supplied and	harvesting				installed in
l	installed	facilities installed				50 learning
l	motanea					institutions
l	Dams	No. of dams	0	2	0	Limited
l	rehabilitated	rehabilitated				funding for
İ	Tenaphitatea					the
D 4 D	177	100	<u> </u>			programme
	•	1 Resources Manag				
		and improve socia				
		enhance and prome		ble Natural R	esource Mana	<u> </u>
Farm Forest	baseline survey		7	1	0	Limited
Management	for community					funding
	forest cover	1				
ı	conducted					
		•	ĺ		I	
	Tree seedlings	No. of Seedlings	0	125,000	3,000	Programme
	_	No. of Seedlings	0	125,000	3,000	Programme to be
	_	No. of Seedlings procured and planted	0	125,000	3,000	Programme to be implemented

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
	Outputs	Indicators		Targets	Targets	
	Improved	Programme	0	100 %	5 %	LaCoLi
	landscape	implementation				funding at
	conservation	rate				initial stage
	and livelihoods					

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the FY 2018/19

Table 33Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Location	Purpose	•	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Cost (KES Millions	ŕ	funds	Remarks
Construction and rehabilitation of water springs	water coverage Increase	Springs constructed, rehabilitated and protected.	No of springs	77	80M	15.4M	CGV	77 water springs protected across the county
Water catchment protection	of water catchment	Eco-	No of water catchment protected	2	25M	~	EU CGV	Ongoing
Rehabilitation and augmentation of water supplies	accessibility to portable water	schemes augmented	No. of piped water schemes rehabilitated	5	120M	37.2M	CGV	Ongoing
Metering for operating water supplies		Water supply metered	No of meters installed.	300	5M	1M	CGV	300 meters installed
Drilling of boreholes	accessibility to portable water	drilled	No of boreholes drilled	2	20M	5M	CGV	2 out of 10 boreholes drilled due to financial constraints.
bore holes with solar water pumps	green energy by reducing operation cost of pumping water	equipped with solar panels	No of Boreholes installed with solar panels	O	45M	-	~	No budget allocation
Rehabilitation of existing wells			No of wells rehabilitated	0	10M	0	~	No budgetary allocation
	Proper Liquid	system	Percentage of work done	100%	10M	12.65M	CGV	Completed
Establishment of Waste	Improve Solid management	Established Solid Waste	No of Solid waste management centres	~	20M	~	CGV	No budget allocated

			established				
	-	purchased	Acreage of land	7Acres	10M	6.5M	Partially paid
Centres	O						
			No of working	~	5M	~	No budget
working shades	solid waste	shades	shades				allocated
for garbage	management	established	established				
sorting process							

Table 34 Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous CADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	- ··· ·	Performance indicators	•	Source of funds	Remarks
building of WRUAS	Improve knowledge and skills in water management	WRUAS trained	No. of WRUAS trained			Capacity building done

2.10 Finance and Economic Planning Sector priorities

- Coordination and strengthening policy formulation.
- Strengthening and coordinating the implementation of integrated county monitoring, evaluation and reporting framework
- Coordinating capacity building and strengthening of county and Institutional Framework
- Coordinating county budget estimates preparation and expenditure Control
- Facilitate procurement of public goods and services
- Public financial management and reporting
- Improved county resource mobilization and administration from own source revenue
- Strengthening internal audit and controls services

Sector Achievements

- Adoption of e-procurement platform in procurement of public goods and services.
- Updated and digitized the stores inventories asset register
- Established a service desk at Huduma Center to promote delivery of county government services
- Developed draft County Indicator handbook for tracking and reporting on projects and programmes.
- Undertook M&E projects visits and prepared field findings
- Prepared a county project and programme register
- Coordinated the timely production and dissemination of the FY 2018/19 CADP, CFSP, Budget circular, CBROP, Budget estimates, CAPR, CAMER, Debt Management Strategy Paper, Finance Bill, Expenditure and financial reports

- Enhanced own source revenue collection achieving collection of Ksh.178m against a target of Ksh.153m
- Activated previously dormant revenue streams; advertisement, natural resources and harvesting
- Established and operationalised the County Audit Committee (CAC) and the county budget and economic forum (CBEF)
- Undertook periodic Audits of County government departments and entities
- Reduction in audit queries leading to improved audit rating to qualified opinion from the previous year disclaimer
- Coordinated the preparation of the Finance Bill 2018
- Enhanced capacity building through trainings, systems rollout and purchase of equipment through the KDSP

Sector Challenges

- Capacity gaps in automation of own source revenue collection
- Weak institutional framework to guide monitoring, evaluation and reporting.
- Data and information gaps within the county statistical framework
- Limited public engagement in implementation and monitoring.
- Delays in procuring goods and services
- Delays in exchequer disbursment from the National Treasury
- Insufficient staffing levels and skills gap in some sections
- Weak perfomance management framework
- Delayed implementation of career progression guidelines which impacts on staff morale

Lessons Learnt

- Conducive work environment, availability of working tools and equipment, the
 possession of requisite competencies and skills is key to productivity and service
 delivery
- Application of digital platforms leads to quality and timely delivery of services
- Engagements of all stakeholders in planning, budgeting, monitoring and evaluation of projects and programmes lead to effective implementation and enhanced ownership
- Timely and up to date data is critical for planning and policy decision making
- Timely, accountable and faireness in public procurement leads to realization of value for money
- Continuous review and advisory on regulations enhances accountability and reduces audit queries
- Enhanced supervision, decentralization of revenue admnistration to subcounties, timely procurement of revenue stationery and facilitation of the activities leads to increase in own revenue collection.

Table 35Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned project/programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19 KES	Actual Amount Allocated in 2018/19budget KES	Remarks
Programme 1: Administration sup	port services		
General Administration Services	478,835,090	487,180,182	Allocation increased to cater for
Procurement Services		7,250,000	adoption of e-procurement
Sub Totals:	478,835,090	494, 430, 182	
Programme 2: County planning so	ervices		
Monitoring and Evaluation	25,830,000	8,700,000	Reduced due to budgetary
Coordination of policy		10,200,000	constraints
Formulation and plans			
Sub Totals	25,830,000	18,900,000	
Programme3: County Financial M	lanagement	•	
Accounting Services	142,852,500	12,337,350	Reduced due to budgetary
Audit Services		17,400,000	constraints
Budget Policy Formulation		10,000,000	
Revenue Management Services	1	22,398,000	
Budget Expenditure	1	13,776,298	
Management			
Sub Totals:	142,852,500	75,911,648	
Grand Total	647,517,590	589,241,830	

SECTOR/SUB~SECTOR PROGRAMMES

Table 36 Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
Programme: Adn	ninistration Support	Services	l	, -		
Objective: To De	velop and strengthe	n policy and legal	framework			
Outcome: Impro	ved service delivery					
General Administration	Public complaints resolved	%				
Services	Customer satisfaction	% rate	60	80	80	Sustained customer satisfaction
	Citizens service delivery charter implemented	%	100	100	100	All divisions have service delivery charts
Procurement Services	Prepared the departmental and consolidated procurement plan	No	10	11	11	All plans prepared and uploaded in IFMIS
	Inventory controlled and stores managed	% of assets tagged and updated in the registry			100%	Implemented electronic asset register
	Implementation of e-procurement processes	-		75%	100%	All e- procurement steps adopted
	Programme: Count	y Planning Service	s		_	
	Objective: To stren implementation of	projects and progr	ammes		icies, planning	; and tracking
	Outcome: Efficient	and effective Econ	omic planr	ning		

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
	Outputs	Indicators		Targets	Targets	
Monitoring and	County M&E	No. of county		0		Draft m& e
Evaluation	policy reviewed	M&E policies				policy
						developed
	M & e reports	No. of M&E		4	4	Field reports
	prepared	reports				and Quarterly
						m& e reports
						prepared
	Progress reports	No. of reports		4	1	CAMER,,
	prepared					CAPR, and
						Expenditure
						reports
	Duelt Country	No. of handbooks	1	1	1	prepared Indicator
	Draft County Indicators	No. of handbooks	1	1	1	handbook
	Handbook					prepared and
	developed					disseminated
	developed					to
						departments
Coordination of	Regulatory policies	No of regulatory	0	1	1	`M&E policy
policy	and bills prepared			1		in draft
formulation and	and bins prepared	poneres ana bins				prepared and
plans						coordinated
Pierre						the
						preparation of
						departmental
						strategic plans
	Development	No. of plans	2	2	5	f/y 2019/20
	plans (CIDP,	-				ADP prepared
	CADP, Sectoral					and submitted
	and strategic,					on time
	work) prepared					
		No. of planning		5	6	CADP,
	documents aligned					Indicators
	to national policies	alligned				Handbook and
	and international					Departmental
	commitments					strategic plans
						, CBROP and
			_		_	CFSP
	Key statistics	No. of statistical	0	1	0	County fact
	collected and	reports prepared				sheet prepared
	disseminated	(77') 1 3 5				
	Programme 2 : Cou	inty Financial Man	agement			
	Objective: To ensur	re prudent manage	ement of pul	olic finance a	ınd advisory s	ervices
	Outcome:Transpar	ent and accountab	le system for	r the manage	ement of publi	c finances
Accounting	County entity	No.	10	10	12	Entities funded
Services	programmes					and financial
	funded					statements
						prepared
	Management of	%	ND	100	100	County assets
	county assets and					register
	liabilities verified					updated and
						pending bills
						verified

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
	•	Indicators		Targets	Targets	
Audit Services	Internal audit	No.			0	Activity not
	functions					implemented
	automated					due to non-
						financing
	Periodic	No.	n/		11	Prepared audit
	departmental					management
	audits and					reports
	reoporting					
	Reduced audit	Opinion	Disclaimer	Qualified	Qualified (%)	Reduction in
	queries					audit queries
						realized
Budget Policy	MTTT /Cooten	No. of	0	10	0	Coordinated
Formulation	MTEF/Sector working groups	No. of coordination				preparation of
		meetings				SWG reports
			3	2	3	Prepared and
	/	No. of documents				submitted
	the County Debt Management					CFSP and
	strategy paper					CBROP on
	prepared					time
			ND	1	1	Budget office
	Staff capacity built on budget	No. of trainings				staff trained
	formulation and					on IFMIS
	sensitization					Hyperion
						module
Revenue	E.1 1	Revenue collected	Ksh. 143M	Ksh. 153M	Ksh.178M	Increased
Management		Ksh.				collection of
Services	collection	Korr.				own source
						revenue
	Revenue collection	D	0	1	1	Prepared the
	Bill prepared	collection Act				Finance Bill
	biii prepared	2018				and the
						regulations on
						revenue
						administration
	Revenue streams	No. of revenue	No data	5	0	Revenue not
	automated	streams				automated due
	automatea	automated				to limited ICT
						infrastructure
Budget	Budget circular	No.		1	1	Budget
Preparation and	prepared	INO.				circular
expenditure	r P					prepared and
control						submitted by
						31st Aug
	Budget estimates	No.	1	2	2	Annual budget
	prepared	110.				and
	F - 2 P 202 200					supplementary
						budget
						prepared

Analysis of Non-Capital projects of the FY 2018/19

Table 37 Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous CADP

Project Name/ Objective	e Output	Performance	Status	Planned	Actual Cost S	Source	Remarks
-------------------------	----------	-------------	--------	---------	---------------	--------	---------

Location	/ Purpose		indicators		Cost (KES Millions	(KES Millions)	of funds	
Revenue Directorate	Revenue automation		% of revenue collected through the automation system	0	26 M	0	CGV	Deferred due to absence of supporting ICT infrastructure
	and controls		No. of stakeholders sensitized on revenue collection	0	15M	0	CGV	Prepared finance bill and Regulations
Finance Directorate	Budget Formulation	Budget documents prepared	CFSP, CBROP, Budget estimates	Completed	15M	15M	CGV	% absorption for planned activities
	Acquisition of vehicles	Vehicles bought	No. of vehicles	4 No. Purchased	10M	35M	CGV	Increased cost due increased no ordered
	Economic Block Bank	Lake Region Economic block formed	% Contribution	Ongoing	30M	0	CGV	Finances not released for the block
Planning Directorate	Monitoring and Evaluation	M&E visits done	No. of M&E reports	4	7M	7M	CGV	All planned M & e activities undertaken
	Formulation of county development plans	Plans developed	No. of plans	3	8M	8M	CGV	All plans prepared on time
	KDSP Capacity Building	Staff capacity built	% rate of implementation	100%	25M	38.5 M	KDSP	All planned activities in the CB plan implemented
	Mainstreaming of crosscutting issues into development plans	planning documents integrated with cross cutting issues	No. of planning documents aligned	On going	2M	2M	CGV	Cross cutting issues mainstreamed in the county plans
	Collation of county statistics and infromation	Statistical reports	No of statistical reports made	On going	1M	1M	CGV	County fact sheet and project register prepared

2.11Office of the Governor

Strategic priorities

- Policy direction and coordination
- Coordination of County Public Service to ensure effective implementation of County Government policies, projects and programmes
- Link the County Government to investors both locally and internationally
- Link the County Government to National Government, other County Governments and Agencies
- Facilitation of timely access to County information
- Formulation and implementation of the county legal framework
- Legal services and advisory to the County Government

Sector Achievements

- Streamlined operations of the County government and aligning to existing laws and regulations.
- Drafted and assented various policies, regulation and bills.
- Established county attorney's office
- Procured 3 no. vehicle for the Office of the Governor.
- Produced and distributed quarterly newsletters totalling to 15,000 copies.
- Produced three documentaries highlighting county's achievements.
- Organized recorded and live radio/TV interviews for county achievements.
- Published 5,000 calendars highlighting county's achievements.
- Procured production equipment for coverage of county events, programs and activities.
- Prepared variety of publicity content that was published in print media.
- Established and operationalised Service Delivery Unit
- Established County Data Centre

Sector Challenges

- Inadequate budgetary allocation
- Inadequate staff, office space and infrastructure
- Inadequate information on the role of the office of the county attorney among the departments
- Lack of cooperation by the department on provision of requested information
- Backlog of court cases against the county government

Lessons Learnt

- Provision of adequate funding is key to the performance of the office
- The County Government to identify and approve matters that can be settled out of court
- There is need to develop a communication policy and strategy

Table 38 Analysis of planned versus allocated budget for the financial year 2018/19

Planned programmes/sub programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19 KES	Amount Allocated in Budget 2018/19 KES	Remarks
Administration Planning and St	upport services		
General Administrative Services	309,091,932	309,375,929	Budget increased to create and operationalize additional programmmes
Coordination and Supervisory	services		
Audit and accountability	0	7,500,000	Included in the budget as was Considered a priority
Performance management	5,800,000	23,800,000	Budget increased to introduce performance contract for the County Executive Committee Members
Emergency and Disaster management	68,300,000	4,500,000	Budgeted under general administrative services

Planned programmes/sub programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in CADP 2018/19 KES	Amount Allocated in Budget 2018/19 KES	Remarks
Total	74,130,000	35,800,00	Scaled down due to budget constraints
Management and Administration	on of County services		
County Executive	32,140,000	35,396,655	Budget increased based on needs
County Secretary	59,701,849	29,000,000	Scaled down due to budget constraints
County Research and Development Services	11,957,215	5,457,215	Scaled down due to budget constraints
Legal services	31,550,000	35,050,000	Considered priority to operationalize legal office and employ more legal officers

SECTOR/SUB SECTOR PROGRAMMES

Table 39 Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes

Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*
Programme	Outcomes/	performance		Targets	Targets	
	outputs	indicators				
Programme: Admini	stration, Planning	and Support Servi	ce			
Objective: To improv	e efficiency and	effectiveness of cou	inty function	ns		
Outcome: Improved	service delivery					
General	Improved	Customer		95%		Survey not
administrative	service	satisfaction				done
services	delivery	level				
	Improved	Overall	No data	1		
	leadership	ranking in				
	and	performance				
	coordination	and				
	of	management of				
	departments	county affairs				
		, and the second				
Programme Name: C	Coordination and	Supervisory Service	es			
Objective: To improv		- '				
Outcome: Enhanced						
	-		T == -	1		
Performance	compliance	% efficiency	No data	100%		Requires
management	with county	level of systems				survey to be
	policies and	and operations				done
	standards					
Programme 3. MAN	AGEMENT AND A	ADMINISTRATION	OF COUNT	Y SERVICES		
Objective: To ensure	effective and effi	cient management	of the coun	ty functions ir	ı service deliver	y.
Outcome: Improved	service deliverv	-				
County executive	Improved	No. of strategic	4	8	8	Target met
services	coordination	board meetings				Tui get met
001 11000	for service	held				
	delivery	110101				
County secretary	Improved	No. of reports	1	1	1	Target not
County Scarciary	coordination	on system and	1	1	1	met
	for service	mechanisms				met
	delivery					
	delivery	put in place for				

	effective service		
	delivery		

2.12. Public Service Board Strategic Priorities

- Facilitate appointment of persons to hold or act in offices in varous County departments
- Facilitate establishing and abolishing offices in the county public office
- Exercise disciplinary control in public service
- To institute organizational framework of departments
- To develope County public service human resource.
- Promoting public service values and principles of governance in county public service
- Evaluating and reporting on the county performance management systems
- Facilitating the development of coherent, integrated human resource planning and budgetting for personnel emoluments in the county
- Advising the county government on human resource management and development

Achievements

- Appointment of staff in different carders i.e Chief Officers in all departments, directors of TVET and Public Service and Coordination of County Affairs, doctors, Nurses and Clinical Officer in the Department of Health Services
- Promotion of staff in different Departments i.e. Health, Agriculture Livestock and Fisheries
- Conducted an outreach on public awareness and sensitization in regards to National Values and Principals of governance enshrined in Article 10 and 232 of the constitution of Kenya 2010.
- Published several Board documents: the Boards Charter; Curriculum for public Awareness and participation; Disciplinary Process Flow 2018; Instruments of delegation and awareness training manual
- Secured office space at the Queen Arcade
- The Board parse took its staff for 2~4 weeks training at Kenya School of Government.

Challenges

- Low budgetary allocation
- Limited space and staff for effective performance
- High demand for employment in the county government
- Political interference in the performance of core functions and mandate.
- Transition challenges with devolution not adequately addressed
- Absence of a county scheme of services

Lessons Learnt

- Need to develop a staffing plan for the county
- Need to develop a human resource information management system in the county
- Need to have a skills inventory to inform succession planning, skills development, recruitment and placement.

• Need to develop or domesticate the county scheme of service

Table 40: Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned project/programmes for FY 2018/19	Amount Allocated in ADP 2018/19 (KES Millions)	Actual Amount Allocated in 2018/19 budget (KES Million)	Remarks
Programme name:			
Sub programe 1: General Administrative Services	55,142,795	52,566,948	Scaled down due to budgetary constraint

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

This section provides information on total payments done by the County government

Table 41: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Responsible Sector	Budgeted Amount (KES)	Amount Paid (KES)	Beneficiary	Remarks
Compensation for user fees foregone	Health	12,928,219	12,928,219	Health facilities	Grants used to cater for services supposed to be charged to clients
Free maternity Health care (Linda Mama)	Health	67,908,400	0	Health facilities	Funded through NHIF
World Bank for health system	Health	49,370,571	49,370,571	Health facilities	Used to cater for Health Information System
Loans and Grants(Danida)	Health	14,782,500	14,782,500	Health facilities	Used to finance utilities
Kenya Urban Support Programme funds	Physical Planning, Land and Housing	250M	250M	County residents	Used for upgrading municipality
KWTA	EWE & NR	200M	~	Vihiga County	MOU not signed
Belgium Water Project	Water	1.7B	~	Vihiga County	Ongoing
KUSP	Environment	-	~	Vihiga Municipality	Acquired exhauster, Garbage skip loader, Garbage bins & Skips.
Subsidized Vocational Training Centres Support Grant (SVTCSG)	TVET	50,000,000	50,000,000	3,327 Trainees	Successfully disbursed
Kenya Devolution	Finance and	26,782,785	26,782,785	County Staff	Programme
Support Programme	Economic Planning				implemented I all KRAs

CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS 3.0 Chapter Overview

This chapter presents sector/sub-sector strategic priorities, programmes and projects to be implemented in the F/Y 2020/21. Information on planned programmes and activities in each sector is provided in a tabular form. The chapter also highlights how green economy strategy is mainstreamed in development activities, cross cutting issues such as climate change, environmental degradation; Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) HIV/AIDs; Gender, Youth and Persons with Disability (PWD); among others.

3.1 Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives

Vision

A food secure and prosperous County anchored on an innovative, commercially oriented and competitive agriculture sector

Mission

To improve livelihoods of Vihiga community to ensure food and nutrition security through creation of an enabling environment and sustainable resource management.

Sector goal

To promote and facilitate innovative agricultural production through utilization of technology, agricultural information, agro-processing and value addition for a food secure county.

Sector strategic objectives

- Strengthen institutional and legal framework for service delivery in the sector
- Promote sustainable crop production and productivity.
- Improve Veterinary services and increase livestock production and poductivity.
- Increase fish production and productivity
- Collect, collate, maintain and disseminate information pertinent to the agricultural sector
- Promote extension ~research liaison and the adoption of technology in agricultural production
- Promotion of a vibrant cooperative movement.
- Strengthening of producer organizations
- Promote sustainable management and conservation of the natural resource base for agriculture.

Table 42 Key statistics of the sector

Key statistical indicator	Measure /amount (Number)
Annual milk production	30,928,320litres
Annual egg production	16,033,400 Kg
Acreage under maize	30,300 На
Acreage under tea production	1,530 На
No of cooperatives	90
Number of animals slaughtered and inspected	11,303 bovines, 1,713 goats, 1,193 sheep, 1,380

	pigs
Number of Fish ponds	540
Fish production	40 tonnes

Table 43 Sector development needs, priorities and strategies

Sector Sector deve	Sector Priorities	Sector Strategies
Development needs		
Sustainable food production	 Enhance linkages to credit facilities Improve value addition and agro-processing Agricultural training and technology transfer Provide Subsidize quality farm inputs e.g. seeds, fertilizer and agrochemicals Improved production and productivity Improved livestock breeds 	 Farm input credit facility at county level. County Government to further subsidies of farm inputs that are not covered by National Government and promote PPPs. Establish Agricultural Training and Innovation Centre (ATIC) County Government to support the Mwitoko fingerlings hatchery and aquaculture training centre Development of Agriculture and rural development sector strategic plan for the county Enhance fish production and productivity along fish value chain in the county Provide subsidized AI services Procure improved livestock breeds Establish on - farm fodder demonstration sites in all the wards
Reduce incidence of crop and livestock pests and diseases.	Promote use of certified seeds Pests and diseases control	Provide quality seeds Diseases and pest control surveillance Avail personnel to control pests and diseases. Rehabilitation of cattle dips/ early vaccination before disease outbreaks
Appropriate farming technology ,knowledge and skills	Capacity building of farming communities through extension services Promote utilization of technology	Revamp extension services in the County Employ more technical staff Promote Irrigation farming ,green houses
Enhance Soil conservation and fertility	Soil and Water conservation on farms Soil sampling and testing	Promote <i>Do-nou</i> technology Use of appropriate fertilizer Promote soil testing and sampling Promote simple soil and water conservation methods Rain water harvesting Promote use of organic and inorganic manure
Quality livestock breeds and seeds	Access to affordable A.I services	Promote PPPs in AI services Subsidize and allow private firms to provide services Capacity building of farmers
Vibrant and sustainable cooperative movement.	Improve Cooperative governance. Promote cooperative movement. Affordable credit facilities. Promotion of value addition, market access and linkages. Mitigate effects of Climatic change	Cooperative policy, Legislation compliance. Promote PPPs Promote resource mobilization initiatives Capacity building and knowledge exchange Develop Climate Change Policy and Action
climate change in agriculture	in agricultural production	Plan Revamp weather forecast station Provision of real time Agricultural

		Information
		Promote greenhouse farming and irrigation
		Promote use of organic fertilizers
		Promote climate change resilient crops
Increase in	Increase productivity and	Implementation of NARIGP & ASDSP
commercialization	profitability of priority value	programmes
of the agricultural	chains;	Strengthen institutional capacities of Sector's
sector, incomes,	Strengthen entrepreneurial skills of	department
nutrition and food	VCAs;	Strengthen collaborations and partnerships
security and	Improved access to markets by	with the Academic and Research Institutions
employment	VCAs	Promote agribusiness in the County
	Strengthened structures and	
	capacities for coordination in the	
	Agricultural Sector	

Key Sector Stakeholders and their role

Stakeholder	Responsibility
Farmers	Production of food and cash crops, livestock and fish products
NGO's and CBO's	Promotion of agricultural development, environmental conservation and food security for the protection of the poor
Donors Agencies	Programme and technical support to agriculture and related sectors
Other Government institution	Collaboration with DoALFC in execution of its agricultural, livestock and fisheries activities
Suppliers and distributors of agricultural inputs and services	Provision of farm inputs /outputs
Farmer Associations	Collective purchase, marketing and promotion of agricultural activities
Private investors	Employment creation and contribution to the economy of the county.
County Assembly	Legislation
Financial institutions	Provision of financial facilities, saving, credits, provision of agriculture insurance/ insurance providers
Professional bodies	Regulate and Promote professional techniques on agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries & Cooperatives
Research institutions/ Universities	Promote technology advancements/ training
Media	Dissemination of Information

Table 44 Agriculture Sector Capital and Non-Capital Projects for F/Y 2020/21

Sub progra m	Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Esti mat e cost	Sourc e of funds	Tim e fra me	Perform ance Indicato rs	Tar get	Impleme nting agency	Status
1. A	Administration p	lanning and sup	port services							
General adminis trative services	Purchase of one utility vehicle and 5 motor cycles	Procurement	Emissions free vehicles	12 M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of vehicle and motor cycle procure d	1 m/v 5- m/c	DoALFC	New

Sub progra m	Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Esti mat e cost	Sourc e of funds	Tim e fra me	Perform ance Indicato	Tar get	Impleme nting agency	Status
	Agricultural Training & innovation Centre (ATC)- Emuhaya Sub-County	Civil works	Water harvesting Solar pumps	25 M	CGV	1 yea rs	% complet ed	1	DoALFC	New
	Soil testing	Collecting of soil samples and testing	Disposal of used kits and waste	4M	CGV	1 yea r	% complet ed	1	DoalfC	New
	Agriculture sector information center	Establish data base Information plat form	Paperless informatio n, and correspon dence	5.5 M	CGV	1 yea r	% complet ed	1	DoALFC	New
Researc h & develop ment	Promotion of traditional crops	Studies on crop varieties Adoption and promotion	Use of carbon emission free machinery and farm appliances	50 M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of reports done	1	DoALFC	New
2.	Livestock develo	pment and mana	gement							
Value chain develop ment	Dairy cow Improvemen t	Purchase of breeding stock Farmers capacity building	Biogas developme nt in farms Effective waste disposal	12 M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of farmers groups support ed	100	DoALFC	Ongoing
		Value chain development Market linkages								
	Dairy goat Value chain promotion	Purchase of breeding stock Farmers capacity building Value chain development	Biogas developme nt in farms Effective waste disposal	2.5 M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of farmers groups support ed	100	DoALFC	Ongoing
		Market								

Sub progra m	Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Esti mat e cost	Sourc e of funds	Tim e fra me	Perform ance Indicato rs	Tar get	Impleme nting agency	Status
		linkages								
	Local poultry value chain promotion	Farmers training & support with improved local chicken Incubators and brooders	Use of litter as organic manure	5M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of farmers groups support ed	10,	DoALFC	Ongoing
	Pig Promotion	Market linkages Purchase of breeding stock and starter feed	Use of litter as organic manure	12. 5M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of farmers groups support ed	250	DoalfC	New
	Promotion of emerging livestock	Farmers training on various emerging livestock enterprises	Bio waste recycling	0.5 M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of farmers groups support ed	100	DoALFC	New
	Bee keeping promotion	Purchase of Beehives and bee keeping equipment Trainings	Eco friendly	50 M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of farmers groups support ed	250	DoalfC	Ongoing
	Pasture and folder bulking/ on farm demonstrati on	Mapping On farm demos in every ward	Promote growth of vegetation and biodiversit y	5M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of farmers groups support ed	100	DoALFC	Ongoing
Veterin ary Services and Extensio n	Mass Livestock Vaccination	Vaccination of cattle, goats ,sheep,dogs,ca ts,birds	Promote ecosystem Poverty reduction	7M	CGV	1 yea r	No. livestock vaccinat ed	800	DoALFC	Ongoing
	Pest control program	Procure pesticides spray pumps to youth	Pesticides/ methods that Promote	7M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of youth groups support	150	DoALFC	New

Sub progra m	Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Esti mat e cost	Sourc e of funds	Tim e fra me	Perform ance Indicato rs	Tar get	Impleme nting agency	Status
		groups	ecosystem				ed			
	Promotion of Artificial Inseminatio n Services	Offer subsidized services Trainings	Promote technology and skills transfer Resource efficient	3M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of farmers support ed	200	DoALFC	Ongoing
	Completion of Serem slaughter house			7M	CGV	1 yea r			DoALFC	ongoing
	Construction of drainage system at serem slaughter house			5M	CGV	yea r	%compl eted	100	DoALFC	New
	Rehabilitatio n of Lunyerere slaughter house	Rehabilitation and equipping	Secured waste disposal	5M	CGV	1 yea r	% works complet ed	100 %	DoALFC	New
3.	 Fisheries develop	oment and manag	gement	<u> </u>						
Promoti on of Fish Farmin 8	Increased production of quality fingerlings	construction of office block and a conference facility at Mwitoko Fish hatchery and aquaculture training centre	Resource efficient Promotion of ecosystem	32 M	CGV	1 yea r	% works complet ed	100	DoALFC	New
	Fish farming promotion	Revitalize fish ponds under ESP	Promotion of ecosystem	5M	CGV	1 yea r	No of fish ponds revived	50	DoALFC	New
		Purchase of land Construction of 4 staff houses at Mwitoko fish hatchery and aquaculture training centre	Resource efficient Promotion of ecosystem	14	CGV	1 yea r	%work completi on	100	DoalfC	New

Sub progra m	Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Esti mat e cost	Sourc e of funds	Tim e fra me	Perform ance Indicato rs	Tar get	Impleme nting agency	Status
		Construction and installation of fish feed processing plant at Mwitoko fish hatchery and aquaculture training centre	Inclusive growth – women, youth and PWDs	12	CGV	1ye ar	%compl etion	100	DoALFC	New
	Fish Productivity Programme (Extension)	Farmers training Create Knowledge sharing platforms Provide aquaculture inputs (subsidy/stim ulus)	Promote skills transfer Green jobs Inclusive growth — women, youth and PWDs	14 M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of Farmers benefite d	500	DoALFC	Ongoing
4. (Crop developme	nt and managem	ent	l		ı	•			
Crop Extensio n	Avocado promotion (all wards)	Formation of clusters Farmers training Create Knowledge sharing platforms Procurement and distribution of Avocado seedlings	Promote skills transfer Inclusive growth – women, youth and PWDs	10 M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of farmers benefite d	250	DOALF&	Ongoing
	Pawpaw promotion (All Wards)	Farmer Training	Promote skills transfer Inclusive growth – women, youth and PWDs	6 M	CGV		No of Farmers trained	250 0	C C	New
	Promotion of traditional crops- African indigenous, vegetables	Procurement of seed and distribution Training farmers	Use of carbon emission free machinery and farm	5M	CGV	1 yea r	No. of reports done No of farmers	500	DoALFC	Ongoing

Sub progra m	Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Esti mat e cost	Sourc e of funds	Tim e fra me	Perform ance Indicato rs	Tar get	Impleme nting agency	Status
			appliances				reached	0		
	Promotion of tissue culture bananas	Procurement of seed and distribution Training farmers	Use of carbon emission free machinery and farm appliances	2M	CGV	yea r	No. of reports done No of farmers reached	1000	DoALFC	Ongoing
5. (Cooperatives dev	velopment						l	l .	
Promoti on of Value addition , market access and linkages :	Dairy	Miniprocessing plant Milk cooling facilities, backup generator, Dairy equipment Rehabilitation of coffee factories Establishment of Coffee nurseries	Promotes efficiency in Resource usage skills transfer Promotes efficiency in Resource usage skills transfer	25 M	CGV, GoK& Devel opme nt partn ers	3 Years	No. milk processi ng units formed Primary processe d coffee	3	DALFC & PPP	New
	Horticulture	Promotion of cottage processing plant	efficiency in Resource usage skills transfer	25 M	VCG & PPP	2 Yrs	No of cottage plant	2	DALFC& PPP	New
	Hides and Skin	Establishment of a tannery	efficiency in Resource usage skills transfer	25 M	VCG & PPP	3 yrs	Turnery	1	DALFC& PPP	New

Sub progra m	Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Esti mat e cost	Sourc e of funds	Tim e fra me	Perform ance Indicato rs	Tar get	Impleme nting agency	Status
Revitali zation of Co- operativ e movem ent	Promotion of Printing Press	Facilitation of printing press subsidy	efficiency in Resource usage skills transfer	25 M	VCG & PPP	2 Yrs	Printing Press	1	DALFC& PPP	New
	Promotion of hides and skin value addition	Establish and capacity build hides and skin cooperative	efficiency in Resource usage skills transfer	10 M	VCG & PPP	1 yr	No. of cooperat ives establish ed	1	DALFC & PPP	New
Revitali zation of Co- operativ e movem ent	Promotion of Printing Press	Facilitation of printing press subsidy	efficiency in Resource usage skills transfer	25 M	VCG & PPP	1Yr s	Printing Press	1	DALFC & PPP	New
	Cooperative Enterprise Fund	Policy Development and Enactment of relevant legislation Fund establishment	efficiency in Resource usage skills transfer	60 M	GoK& PPP	1 yrs	Fund	1	DALFC & PPP	New
6. A	Agribusiness and	marketing								
Market develop ment and Promoti on	Construction of collection centers for fresh produce	Construction and equipping	Provision of green jobs	25 M	CGV	1 Yea r	No. of collection centers establish ed	5	DoALFC	New
Value addition	Value addition & market access for Horticulture Produce	Linkages Market R&D Promotion	Sustained growth	5M	CGV	1 Yea r	No. of value chain actors/g roups support ed	300	DoALFC	New
7. A	Agriculture Secto	or Development S	Support Progr	amme	(ASDSP)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	l	

Sub progra m	Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Esti mat e cost	Sourc e of funds	Tim e fra me	Perform ance Indicato rs	Tar get	Impleme nting agency	Status
ASDSP	Promotion of cow milk, banana and indigenous chicken value chains	Capacity building of value chain actors, support development of VCAs and CCC	Implement ation of climate smart agricultur e	16. 8M	SIDA, NG, CGV	1yr	No. of value chain actors	420 0	DoALFC	New
8. 1	National Agricul	ture and Rural Ir	iinanve Grow	in Proj	ect (NAK	IGP)				
NARIGP	Promotion of cow milk, local chicken, avocado and French beans value chains	Capacity building, support project proposals, group development, micro-project investments	Implement ation of environme nt and social safeguards	55 M	WB,C GV	1 yr	No. of groups and produce r organiz ations support ed	570	DoALFC	New

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme name	Sector	Cross sector impacts and synergies	Mitigation measures
Livestock Development and Management	Trade and industrialization	Raw material for canning and leather industries	Collaborations for increased production and marketing
Fisheries Development and Management	Trade and industralization, Environment	Marketing for fish , Agro processing EIAs for establishing fish farms.	Partnership with all stakeholders
Crop Development and Management	Trade Water, environment, trade, lands,	Market linkages for farm produce, Irrigation, sustainable farming, agricultural land use.	Adopt climate smart farming Promote use of market information and provide linkages Harness roof water for irrigation Promote collaborations and synergies
Cooperatives Development	Trade and industries,	Marketing, value addition, information sharing, resource mobilization	Promote linkages and platforms for information sharing Promote cooperative movement
Agribusiness and Market Development	Trade ,transport and infrastructure,	Marketing and provision of market infrastructure	Promote linkages and networking among the value chain actors

3.2 Department of Health Services

Vision

A healthy and nationally competitive County

Mission

To deliberately build progressive, responsive, and sustainable technologically driven, evidence based and client-centered health systems for accelerated achievement of highest attainable standard ofhealth to all residence of Vihiga County'

Sector goal

Accelerating attainment of universal and quality health access.

Sector strategic objectives

- To enhance curative and preventive health services.
- Provision of functional, efficient and suatainable health human resource and infrastructure
- Strengthen strategic procurement of medical and non-phamaceutical commodities
- Improved working environment for the health workers
- To strengthen collaboration with partners, faith-based health providers, private health providers and any other health sectors.
- Developing equitable and sustainable health financing mechanisms.

Key statistics of the sector

Key statistical indicator	Measure /amount (Number)
Health Facilities(Number)	
Referral facility	2 (VCRH and Jumuiah Friends Hospital- Kaimosi
Sub-county level 4 facilities	4
Health centres	16
Dispensaries	37
Faith based facilities	7
Private health facilities	45
Faith based hospitals	2- Jumuiah Friends Hospital- Kaimosi and Kima Mission Hospital
Private hospitals	2- Mungoma Hospital and Vihiga Private General and Maternity Hospital
Private clinic	42
NGO owned facilities	2
Bed occupancy rate	32%
Bed capacity public hospitals	446
Bed capacity private hospitals	27
Bed Capacity Mission/NGO Hospital	135
Average distance to the nearest facility(km)	5
Doctor/population ratio	1:14585
Nurse/population ratio	1:1617
Impact level Indicators	
Maternal mortality ratio (per100,000	531
live births)	
Neonatal mortality rate (per 1000 live births)	19
Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births)	42
Under five mortality rate (per 1000 live	64

Key statistical indicator	Measure /amount (Number)
births)	
HIV/AIDS prevalence rate	5.4
Malaria prevalence	27

Source; KDHS 2014 and County quarterly health profiles

Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Sector Development needs	Sector Priorities	Sector Strategies
Policy and legal framework	Developing and strengthening policy and legal framework	 Formulation of policies Enactment of laws and regulations Strengthening institutional capacity Establish and strengthen sector working groups
Health infrastructure and medical supply	Developing and equipping health facilities	 Procure and install stores management information system Increase support supervision activities. Purchase ambulances Construct Modern incinerators in all Health Facilities Construct and Equip health facilities strengthen preventive measure establishment of medical insurance fund construct medical commodity warehouse
Human Resource Development	Improve medical personnel- Patient ratio	Recruitment and training of staff

Key Sector Stakeholders and their Roles

Stakeholder	Role
NACC/CACC	Coordination of the county's HIV/AIDS activities; coordinating stakeholder's activities and sensitization of community.
NHIF	Facilitate access to affordable health care
KEMSA	Supply of pharmaceuticals and non-pharmaceuticals
Ministry of health	Policy direction
National and County Government	Staffing and infrastructure and capacity building.
Health facilities	To monitor disease trends and respond to outbreaks; treatment; public health and sanitation; providing curative services and preventive services;
NGOs /CBOs/Development partners	Support programs in loGTStical and financial support; increased community participation and ownership; support construction of health facilities and provision of public health services and provide training, materials support, guidance and mentorship.
Community health providers	Support other stakeholders in provision of health services through participation and resource mobilization. To help monitor disease trends and carry out community social mobilization, preventive and promotive health services.

Table: Sector Capital and Non Capital Projects for F/Y 2020/21

Sub programs	Project Name/location	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration s	Estimate cost	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce Indicators	Target	Impleme nting agency	Status
General administ rative services	Administration planni Purchase of two utility vehicles	Procuremen t	Emission s free vehicles	8M	CGV	1 year	No. of vehicl es procu red	2	DOH	New
	Sinking of Bore holes	Procuremen t & construction	Implem entation of environ ment and social safegua rds	10M	CGV	202 0- 202 1	No of bore hole sunk.	5	DOH	New
	Procurement of Assorted medical equipment for Emusire, Lyanaginga, Sabatia and Hamisi Sub- County Hospitals	Procuremen t, distribution & installation	Use of carbon emissio n free machin ery and applian ces	10M	CGV	202 0- 202 1	No of equip ment purch ased	Ass orte d	DOH	New
	Expansion of wards, consultation rooms, Maternity and laboratory at Mbale RHTC (Lugaga/Wa muluma Ward)	Procuremen t, expansion& renovation	Implem entation of environ ment and social safegua rds	5 Millio n	CGV	201 8- 202 2	% of works compl eted	100	DOH	New
	Completion of health facilities	Procuremen t & construction	Water harvesti ng Solar pumps	50 Millio n	CGV	201 8- 202 2	No of Health faciliti es compl eted	36	DOH	Ongoing
	Construction of staff houses	Procuremen t & construction	Water harvesti ng Solar pumps	20 Millio n	CGV	202 0~ 202 1	Staff house constr ucted	10	DOH	New
	Upgrading of dispensaries	Procuremen t,constructio n & cassetment (Mulele, Kaptech and Luanda Township Dispensaries)	Water harvesti ng Solar pumps	9М	CGV	202 0- 202 1	No of Dispe nsarie s upgra ded	3	DOH	New

Sub programs	Project Name/location	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration 8	Estimate cost	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce Indicators	Target	Impleme nting agency	Status
	Establishmen t of a Psychiatric and ENT units in Vihiga County Referral Hospital.	Procuremen t & construction	skills transfer	10 Millio n	CGV	202 0- 202 2	Menta 1 health unit establi shed	2	DOH	New
	Construction of modern incinerators at VCRH and Emuhaya Sub-County hospital	Procuremen t & construction	Implem entation of environ ment and social safegua rds	15 Millio n	CGV	202 0- 202 1	Incine rators compl eted	2	DOH	New
	Upgrade health centres to sub-county hospitals (Hamisi,Saba tia,Emusire and Lynaginga)	Procuremen t & construction	Water harvesti ng Solar pumps	80 Millio n	CGV	201 8- 202 2	Health centre s upgra ded	4	DOH	New
	Renovation of health facilities	Procuremen t & & construction	Water harvesti ng Solar pumps	20 Millio n	CGV	202 0- 202 1	Numb er of Health Faciliti es Renov ated	5	DOH	New
	Purchase back-up Generators (Hamisi, Sabatia SCH, Mbale Rural, Emusire, Lyanaginga)	Procuremen t, distribution and installation	Use of carbon emissio n free machin ery and applian ces	9 Millio n	CGV	201 8~ 202 2	No of Backu p gener ators procu red	5	DOH	Ongoing
	Construct and equip I.C.U/H.D.U. (5bed) at Vihiga County Hospital	Procuremen t, Constructio n and installation of equipment	Use of carbon emission free machinery and appliances	100 Millio n	CGV	201 8- 202 2	ICU constructed and equip ped	1	DOH	Ongoing
	Construct and equip Blood transfusion centre at Vihiga County Referral	Procuremen t, construction & installation of the equipment	Water harvesti ng Solar pumps	30 Millio n	CGV	201 8- 202 2	Blood transf usion centre constr ucted	1	DOH	Ongoing

Sub programs	Project Name/location	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration s	Estimate cost	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce Indicators	Target	Impleme nting agency	Status
	Hospital									
	Construction of a County warehouse	Procuremen t & construction	Water harvesti ng Solar pumps	20 Millio n	CGV	202 0- 202 1	Ware house constr ucted	1	DOH	New
	Construct and equip theatre at Hamisi Sub- County Hospital	Procuremen t, construction & installation of the equipment	Use of carbon emission free machinery and appliances	20 Millio n	CGV	201 8- 202 1	Theatr e constr ucted	2	DOH	Ongoing
	Construction of Shaviringa Mother and Baby hospital	Constructio n	Water harvesti ng Solar pumps	10 millio n	CGV	202 0- 202 1	Mothe r and Baby hospit al constr ucted	1	DOH	New
	Construction of Ebusiratsi Mother and Baby hospital	Constructio n	Water harvesti ng	10 millio n	CGV	202 0- 202 1	Construction of Ebura ratsi Mothe r and Baby hospit al	1	DoH	On going
	Construction of Ikamulembe dispensary	Procuremen t of land	Water harvesti ng Solar pumps	10 M	CGV	202 0- 202 1	Land procu red	1	DOH	New
	Purchase of equipped Modern Ambulances	Procuremen t	Use of carbon emission free machinery and appliances	50 M	CGV	202 0- 202 1	Ambul ances procu red	5	DOH	New
	Establishmen t of an Orthopaedic workshop.	Procuremen t, construction & installation of equipment	Use of carbon emissio n free machin ery and applian ces	10M	CGV	202 0~ 202 1	Rehab ilitatio n materi als produ ction unit constr ucted	1	DOH	New
	Compete Vihiga County Hospital	Constructio n	Water harvesti ng Solar	100 Millio n	CGV	201 8- 202 2	Vihiga count y plaza	1	DOH	Ongoing

Sub programs	Project Name/location	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration s	Estimate cost	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce Indicators	Target	Impleme nting agency	Status
	medical plaza		pumps				compl eted			
	Facilitative/s upportive supervision by the CHMT and SCHMTs	Procuremen t (Fuel, stationary etc), general maintenanc e, allowances	Social inclusio n and sustaina ble	8 Millio n	Dep artm ent of healt h servi ces	202 0~ 202 1	No of super vision s done	120	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
	Roll out County Health Management Information System (CHMIS)	Procuremen t of ICT Equipment, software, installation and maintenanc e. Training and technical support	Skills transfer	25 Millio n	Dep artm ent of healt h servi ces	202 0- 202 1	CHMI S rolled out	60	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
	Health Insurance	Payment of Health Insurance premiums for the CHVs and sensitization	Social inclusio n	60 Millio n	Dep artm ent of healt h servi ces	202 0- 202 1	Budge ted for under the depart ment of Social Servic es.	10, 000 HHs	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	New
Human Resource manage ment and Develop ment	Upscaling health staff capacity	Needs assessment, advertiseme nt & recruitment	Social inclusio n	50Mil lion	CGV	202 0- 202 1	No of Health perso nnel recrui ted No of Health perso nnel traine d	100	DOH	Ongoing
Health Care Financin 8	Direct Funding to Health Facilities	Disburseme nt	Social inclusio n	136 Millio n	Dep artm ent of healt h servi ces	202 0~ 202 1	Impro ved Health Care Servic es	60	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
Programm	e: Preventive and	l Promotive								
Malaria, HIV/AID s and TB	Malaria Prevention and control	Procuremen t of commodities , distribution, trainings, meetings	Disposa l of used kits and waste	240 Millio n	CGV	202 0- 202 21	Malar ia preval ance reduc ed	Red uce the pre vale nce fro	DOH	Ongoing

Sub programs	Project Name/location	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration s	Estimate cost	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce Indicators	Target	Impleme nting agency	Status
		and advocacy and community mobilization	-					m 26 % to 15 %		
	HIV/AIDS programme	Procuremen t of commodities , distribution, trainings, meetings and advocacy and community mobilization	Disposa 1 of used kits and waste	400 Millio n	CGV	202 0- 202 2	Reduc ed preval ence of HIV/A IDS	Red uce pre vela nce rate fro m 3.8 per cent to 3 per cent by 202 3	DOH	Ongoing
	TB, skin & Leprosy programme	Procuremen t of commodities , distribution, trainings, meetings and advocacy and community mobilization	Disposa 1 of used kits and waste	50 Millio n	CGV	202 0- 202 2	Improved treatment successrate		DOH	Ongoing
Environ mental Health Services	Control of major environment al Health related communicab le diseases County wide	Procuremen t of commodities , distribution, trainings, meetings and advocacy and community mobilization	Social inclusio n and environ mental sustaina bility	30 Millio n	CG/ NG/ Dev elop men t part ners	201 8~ 202 2	Reduc ed incide nce of comm unica ble diseas es	100 foru ms	DOH	Ongoing
	Food quality control	Procuremen t of commodities , distribution, trainings, meetings and advocacy and community mobilization		10 Millio n	CG/ NG/ DP	201 8- 202 2	Impro ved hygie ne	5	Depar tment of health servic es	Ongoing
	Combating jiggers menace- County wide	Procuremen t of commodities , distribution, trainings, meetings and advocacy and	Waste manage ment and environ mental sustaina bility	30 Millio n	CG/ NG/ DP	201 8- 202 2	Impro ved sanitat ion	25 war ds	Depar tment of health of health servic es	Ongoing

Sub programs	Project Name/location	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration 8	Estimate cost	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce Indicators	Target	Impleme nting agency	Status
		community mobilization								
Commu nity Health Services	Scale up /Establishme nt of Community Units in the County.	Procuremen t of commodities , distribution, trainings, meetings and advocacy and community mobilization	Social inclusio n	25M Millio n	CGV	201 8- 202 2	Reduc ed incide nces of disese s	30	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
	Control and prevention of communicab le diseases	Procuremen t of insecticides, secondary vaccines, equipment and distribution, trainings, meetings and advocacy and community mobilization	Disposa I of used kits and waste	50M	CGV	201 8- 202 2	Reduc ed incide nces of comm unica ble diseas es	25	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
	Control and prevention of non-communicab le diseases	Procuremen t of commodities , distribution, trainings, meetings and advocacy and community mobilization	Skills and knowled ge transfer Disposa 1 of used kits and waste	30M	CGV	201 8- 202 2	Reduc ed incide nces of non- comm unica ble diseas es	5	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
Disease surveilla nce &emerge ncy response	Routine active disease surveillance, sample collection and reporting	Procuremen t, trainings, community mobilization and follow up of cases	Skills and knowled ge transfer	15M	CGV	201 8~ 202 2	Elimin ated of diseas es	25	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
Health Promotio n	Health Promotion County Wide	Procure, distribution, installation, meetings and advocacy (Exhibitions, Radio shows/spots etc)	Skills and knowled ge e transfer	20M	CGV	201 8~ 202 2	Impro ved health aware ness	25	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
Programm	e: Maternal and	Child Health Ser	rvices							
Immuniz ation Services	Immunizatio n Programme County Wide	Procuremen t, distribution of vaccines/co mmodities,	Disposa 1 of used kits and waste	90M	CGV	201 8~ 202 2	Reduc ed incide nces of immu	Incr ease im mu niza tion	CG/N G/De velop ment partne	Ongoing

Sub programs	Project Name/location	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration s	Estimate cost	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce Indicators	Target	Impleme nting agency	Status
		equipment and installation, advocacy and routine immunizatio n					nizabl e diseas es	cov era ge fro m 68 % to 95 %	rs	
Maternal Health Care Services	Scale up child health programmes	Procuremen t, distribution of commodities deworming, treatment and IMCI	Disposa 1 of used kits and waste	100M	CGV	201 8- 202 2	Reduc ed mortal ity rate	100 per cent	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
Reprodu ctive, New born, child and adolesce nt Health	Community Based Maternal, neonatal Health (CBMNH) - county wide.	Procuremen t, distribution of commodities , Cash transfers to expectant mothers, advocacy and community mobilization for services	Disposa I of used kits, waste and social inclusio n	100M	CGV	201 8- 202 2	Impro ved mater nal health	134 CH Us	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
Nutrition	Child Growth Monitoring	Procuremen t, distribution of equipment and nutritional commodities , advocacy and communicat ion	Disposa I of used kits and waste	50M	CGV	201 8- 202 2	Impro ved Child Health	54 Hea Ith Faci litie s	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
Programm	e: Curative and I	Rehabilitative He	ealth Service	s						
Drugs and Other Medical Supplies (Pharma ceuticals, non- Pharms, Lab Reagents etc)	Medical supplies	Procuremen t, distribution of medical commodities , installation of equipment and storage	Disposa 1 of used kits and waste	342M	CGV	202 0- 202 1	Increa sed access to medic al comm odities	Con siste nt sup ply	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing
County Referral Services	Referral strategy, Capacity building of paramedics and reverse referrals	Developmen t of referral strategy Trainings (paramedics & drivers)	Knowled ge transfer	42.5 M	CGV	202 0- 202 1	Impro ved referr al servic es /Prom pt emerg ency respo	Imp rov ed Hea Ith serv ice deli ver y	Depar tment of health servic es	New

Sub programs	Project Name/location	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration 8	Estimate cost	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce Indicators	Target	Impleme nting agency	Status
							nse			
Quality Standard s and Research	Implement the Kenya Quality Model for Health KQMH programme.	Procuremen t, trainings, implementat ion of KQMH, EQA, DQA, CQI etc through supportive supervision	Skills and knowled ge transfer	20M	CGV	201 8- 202 2	Impro ved health care servic es	50	CG/N G/De velop ment partne rs	Ongoing

Cross sectoral implementation considerations

In delivery of health services, the department of health collaborates with a number of departments. The collaboration is in line with the objective six of the Kenya Health Policy Framework 2012 - 2030. The key departments and arms of government include;

- Department Transport and infrastructure collaboration towards addressing accessibility to communities and facilities, Health facility designs and supervision.
- Department Environment and natural resources collaboration on environmental sanitation and waste management.
- Collaboration with other partners including Non-Governmental Organizations, Private Sector, Faith Based and other civil Societies They support in implementation of health services, infrastructural improvement financial support, technical, human resource and equipment support among others.
- Department of Planning and treasury On planning, budgeting, resource allocation and reporting.
- Department of Agriculture On improving nutrition indicators including food security and supply.
- Department of Education On school health services which includes deworming, immunization, adolescent reproductive health, hygiene and sanitation.
- Department of Water collaboration on water quality control, safe water supply and treatment.

3.3 Department Of Education, Science and Vocational Training

Vision

A lead county in provision of quality holistic Early Childhood Education, Vocational Education and Training, Research and Innovation for Sustainable Socio-economic development.

Mission

To coordinate the provision of quality holistic Early Childhood Education, Technical and Vocational Education and Training, integration of science, technology and innovation for sustainable socio-economic development.

Sector goal

Provision of quality Early Childhood Education and Technical and Vocational Training.

Sector strategic objectives

- To undertake policy, legal and institutional reforms to facilitate implementation of Department's mandate
- To improve access to high quality ECDE, child care services and Vocational Education and Training
- To guarantee equitable and inclusive provision of Pre-school, child care services and Vocational Education and Training
- To enhance strategic partnerships towards development of priority programmes
- To strengthen research, innovations and M&E for decision making in ECDE and Vocational Education and Training.
- Enhanced education support programmes

Key statistics of the sector

Sub-Sector/Section	Key statistical indicator		Measure /amount (Number)
ECD	No. of ECD Centres		930
	No of public ECD Centres		407
	ECD enrollment rates		
	Gross Enrollment		45,000
	ECD gender parity	1:1	
	Transition to Primary Rate	89%	
	No of teachers		2098
	Teacher: Pupil ratio		1:30
	Number of ECDE Teacher Training colleges	Public	
	Training coneges	Private	15
	Number of trained ECDE Teachers	Public	1,405
		312	
	Number of untrained ECDE Public Teachers		270
		Private	111
TVET	No. of TVETCentres	l	30
	TVET Gross Enrollment		Male: 2,915 Female: 1,627 Total: 4,542
	TVET gender parity (M:F)		1:2
	Retention rates		60%
	Instructor : Learners ratio		1:21
CHILD CARE	No of Child Care Centres		~
	Enrollments in Child Care Cent	res	~
Education Support Programmes	No. of Bursary beneficiaries		Female: 14019 Male: 12,960
	No. of Scholarship beneficiaries	S	Total: 26,979 Female: 47

	Male: 53 Total: 100
Total bursary and Scholarship	Bursary: Ksh. 111,602,730
disbursement (Kshs)	Scholarship: Ksh. 7,194,619
	Total: Ksh. 118,797,349

Table: Sector Capital Projects for F/Y 2020/21

Table: Sector Capital and Non-Capital Projects for F/Y 2020/21

Sub Programm e	Project name/locat ion	Descripti on of activities	Green economy considera tion	Estima ted cost (KES. Millio n)	Sour ce of fund s	Time fram e	Performance indicators	Targets	Implemen ting Agency	Status
	Programme:	Vocation Edu	cation & Trai			I				
Vocational Training Developm ent	County wide	Construct ion and rehabilita tion of VTCs	Use of solar Energy Rain water harvestin	27.2	CGV	2020 -21	No of VTCs Constructed/reha bilitated	5	Departme nt of Education	New
	County wide	Purchase of instructio nal and learning materials	Use of solar Energy Rain water harvestin	37	CGV	2020 -21	No of instructional and learning materials procurement	assorted	Departme nt of Education	New
	Staffing of VTCs	Employm ent of VTC instructo rs	Sustainab le developm ent	12	CGV	2020 -21	No of instructors employed	60	Departme nt of Education	New
		rogramme : A	dministration	n Planning	g and Su	pport ser				•
General Administr ative Services	Countywid e	Purchase of Land	Sustainab le developm ent	14	CGV	2020 -21	Acreage of lands purchased	5acres	Departme nt of Education	New
	Headquarte r	Purchase of motor vehicles	Sustainab le developm ent	10	CGV	2020 -21	No of motor vehicles purchased	1	Departme nt of Education	New
	P.	rogramme: E0	CD developm	ent & Coor	dination	l	•			,
ECDE Developm ent	countywide	Construct ion of ECDE classroo ms	Use of solar Energy Rain water harvestin	30	CGV	2020 —21	No. of ECDE Classrooms Constructed	38	Departme nt of Education	New
	County wide	ECDE Teaching /Learnin g material	Sustainab le developm ent strategies	10	CGV	2020 -21	No. of ECDE Centres provided with instructional materials	assorted	Departme nt of Education	Ongoi ng
	County wide	Completi on of ECDE classroo ms	Use of solar Energy Rain water harvestin	10	CGV	2020 -21	No of ECDE classrooms completed		Departme nt of Education	Ongoi ng
	County	Equippin	Sustainab	13	CGV	2019	No. of ECDE	assorted	Departme	Ongoi

Sub Programm e	Project name/locat ion	Descripti on of activities	Green economy considera tion	Estima ted cost (KES. Millio n)	Sour ce of fund s	Time fram e	Performance indicators	Targets	Implemen ting Agency	Status
	wide	g of ECD Centres	le developm ent strategies			-20	Centres Equipped with play materials and equipment		nt of Education	ng
	P	rogramme : E	ducation Sup	port Servic	es					
	countywide	Ward bursaries Scholarsh ips and other Educatio nal support program mes	~	140	CGV	2020 -21	No. of students benefiting	200 scholars hips 30,000 bursary beneficia ries	Departme nt of Education	Ongoi ng

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme Name	Sector	Cross sector impacts and synergies	Mitigation measures
HIV/AIDS awareness and control campaigns	Health	Reduced HIV/AIDS prevalence, stigma and better management	Behavior Change Communication campaigns and VCT services in learning institutions
WASH programmes	Water and Environment	Provision of clean and safe water, and improved sanitation in schools	Sinking of boreholes, promotion of roof water catchment, and provision of sanitary facilities
Schools access	Roads and Infrastructure	Improved access to schools	Construction of footbridges and link roads to schools
Enhanced Security	National Government security agencies	Improved security to learners, eliminate child labour and sexual abuse	Establishment of police posts and patrol bases

3.4 Department of Transport and Infrastructure Vision

A national leader in provision of sustainable transport infrastructure and public buildings in the County

Mission

Develop and sustain County transport, infrastructure and public buildings for sustainable socio-economic development.

Sector goal

To be a world class provider of cost-effective public infrastructure and services

Sector strategic objectives

• To formulate legal and institutional framework

- To improve road network and public infrastructure access.
- To enhance institutional capacity to manage transport infrastructure, mechanical services and public works
- To enhance disaster preparedness and response mechanism

Key statistics of the sector

Key Statistical Indicator	Measure (KMs)/No.
Total road network(KM)	1058.2
Bitumen surface(KM)	201.5
Gravel surface (KM)	373.7
Earth surface (KM)	483
Street Lighting (No)	447
High Mast flood lights	20
Bridges & Box culverts(No)	61

Table: Sector Capital and Non Capital Projects for F/Y 2020/21

Sub program	Project Name	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Estim ate cost	Source of funds	Tim e fra me	Performance Indicators	Target	Implemen ting agency			
Transport l	Transport Infrastructure Development											
Improved road transport connecti vity	Road opening & maintenan ce of road (Ward based)	Dozing, grading ,gravelling, culverting and compacting	Bio- engineerin g	200 M	CGV	FY 20~ 21	No of KMs of road con- structed	100 Km	T&I			
	Routine maintenan ce of roads	Bush clearing, grading, gaveling and drainage works	Bio - engineerin g	200 M	KRB	FY 202 0- 202 1	No. of KMs of road rehabilitated	150 km	T&I			
	Constructi on of bridges(wa rd based program)	Construction /completion of bridges/box culverts/	Bio- engineerin g	150 M	CGV	FY 202 0- 202 1	No. of bridge constructed/co mpleted	10 Bridge s	T&I			
Energy infrastru cture	6 markets	High mast flood lights	Use of Solar powered	30M	CGV	FY 202 0~ 202 1	No. of market with flood light installed	6 market s	T&I			
Fire station	Constructi on of fire station	Designing, BQs, procurement , construct and equip	Bio- engineerin g	20M	CVG	FY 202 0- 202 1	Number of fire stations constructed	1 fire station s	T&I			

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Impa	ect	Mitigation Measures
Name		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Transport Infrastructure development	All sectors	Improved access to markets, goods and services		Expand business through value addition
			Rise in road fatalities due to reckless driving	Public sensitization of road users Building of foot bridges in built- up areas
		Increased county revenue		Increase number of road construction equipment for hire

3.5 Department of Physical Planning, Lands and Housing

Vision

To create functional, vibrant, and sustainable human settlements.

Mission

To promote efficient, effective, sustainable land use practices, provide decent, adequate housing, in a clean, secure environment using appropriate technologies.

Sector strategic objectives

- Formulation of physical planning land and housing sector policies.
- Establishment of Land Information Management System [LIMS].
- Establishment of Geographic Information Management System[GTS]
- Coordinate urban development
- Land banking for public utilities
- Promote modern housing technology in a sustainable environment
- Promote an integrated institutions and urban planning management.
- Streamline and strengthen surveying and mapping systems

Key statistics of the sector

Key statistical indicator	Measure /amount (Number)
% distribution of H/H by wall material of the main dwelling (mud/wood)	74.8
% distribution of H/H by floor material of main dwelling(earth)	71.3
% distribution of H/H by main roofing material of main dwelling (corrugated iron sheets)	94.2
No of ABT centres	1

Sector development needs, priorities and strategies

Development Development Priorities Development strategies

Needs		
Coordinated	Preparation of spatial plans for	Regularly review and update physical and part
Urban	specific areas/Markets centres	development plans
development	and institutions	Partner with development partners in developing
	Preparation of County spatial	county spatial master plan
	master Plan	Formulation of urban bi-laws and regulations
Acquisition of	Prepare inventory of county	Engage the public, surveyors and government
land	government land	valuer
resources	Establish a land bank by	
	buying land for development	
	of government projects	
Urban	Provide urban sanitation	Provide adequate funds in budgets, mobilize
infrastructure	through provision of public	resources from development partners.
and waste	toilets and town cleaning	Prepare urban integrated Master Plans for the
management	services	emerging towns
	Setting up of Public green	
	parks, Non- Motorized	
	walkways and bus parks	
Urban	Provide decent affordable	Embrace Public, Private partnerships in
Housing	housing for urban residents	developing and affordable housing schemes
Program	Establishment of Appropriate	Sensitizing public on affordable construction
	Building Technology Centres	materials and adoption of ABT
Land		Geo referencing, fencing of public land
information	Establishment of GTS laboratory	ere reresembly remains or public main
management	Geo referencing, fencing of public	
system	land	
•		
Maintenance	Staff houses	Maintenance of existing buildings and construction
of county	County government office	of new ones.
government	buildings government office	
buildings		

Table: Sector Capital and Non Capital Projects for F/Y 2020/21

Sub program	Name of project	Descripti on of activities	Green economy considerati on	Estimat ed cost (KES)M illion	Sources of funds	Output	Perfor mance Indicat or	Targ ets	Status	Impleme nting agency
Program: Lai	nd Manager	nent services	3							
Integra ted spatial Plannin g	Physical develop ment Plan – Luanda town	Prepa ratio n of Plans	Sustain able develop ment and environ mental conserv ation	18 m	CGV	Draft spatial plans	NO.com plete physica I plan	1	ne W	Lands/ Physical Plannin g and Urban Develop ment
Land admini stration Service s	Acquisit ion of Land- (County wide)	Purchase of Land	Sustainable developme nt and environme ntal conservati on	7m	CGV	Land purcha sed	No of Acres of Land Bought	70 acres	Ongo ing.	Lands

Sub program	Name of project	Descripti on of activities	Green economy considerati on	Estimat ed cost (KES)M illion	Sources of funds	Output	Perfor mance Indicat or	Targ ets	Status	Impleme nting agency
Survey Service s	Survey equipm ent	Purchase of equipme nt	Sustainable developme nt and environme ntal conservati on	5m	CGV	Survey equipm ent purcha sed	No of Assorte d Equipm ent bought		New	Survey
	Fencing of public land	Boundar y confirma tion & fencing	Sustainable developme nt and environme ntal conservati on	6m	CGV	Public land fenced	No of Land parcels surveye d and fenced		New	Lands
Housing Ma Housin g Infrastr ucture develop ment	Govern ment residenti al houses	Renovati ons	Sustainable developme nt and environme ntal conservati on	5m	CGV	Govern ment houses renovat ed	No. of Houses Renovat ed	20	New	Housing
	Mainten ance of County Govern ment offices	Mainten ance				County Govern ment offices mantai ned	No of Buildin gs maintai ned	All sub coun ties	New	Housing
	Promoti on on ABT- County wide	Purchase of Hydroph one Machine s	Sustainable developme nt and environme ntal conservati on	1	CGV	Hydrop hone Machin es purcha sed	No of Hydrop hone Machin es Bought	2	New	Housing
Urban housing Programm e	Promoti on of affordab le housing	Construti	Sustainable developme nt and environme ntal conservati on	100	CGV/D P/NG	Afforda ble houses constru cted	NO of new houses consuct ed	200	new	Housing
	Social housing scheme	Construc tion of decent houses for the vulnarab le	Sustainable developme nt and environme ntal conservati on	25	CGV	Houses constru cted	No of houses constru cted	75	New	Housing
Infrastruc ture developm ent	Equippi ng Govern or's Residen ce	Equippi ng	Use of solar energy	20	CGV	Goven ors reside nce equipe d	% compl etion	100	Ong oing	Govern or's Office
	Equippi ng Deputy Govern or's residen	Equippi ng	Use of solar energy	10	CGV	Deput y Goven ors reside nce	% compl etion	100	Ong oing	Deputy Govern or's Office

Sub program	Name of project	Descripti on of activities	Green economy considerati on	Estimat ed cost (KES)M illion	Sources of funds	Output	Perfor mance Indicat or	Targ ets	Status	Impleme nting agency
	ce					equipe d				

3.6 Department of Trade, Industry, Tourism and Entrepreneurship

Vision

A lead department in Trade, Industry, Tourism and Enterprise development for a competitive and prosperous County.

Mission

To facilitate growth and development of commerce, tourism, investment and Entrepreneurship for economic sustainability of our county.

Sector goal

- To promote retail and wholesale trade
- To promote enterprise growth
- To promote industrial development
- To ensure fair trade practices and consumer protection
- To promote access to trade credit

Sector strategic objectives

- Institutional reforms on trade, Industry, tourism and enterprise development
- Increase tourism earnings and product diversification
- Improve supply chain of SMEs operators in retail access to markets
- Promote value addition, standardization and expand market access
- To create a conducive environment for doing Business.
- To collect, process and disseminate Business Information to the Citizens.
- To Provide Financial Support and skills to the entrepreneurs.
- To Promote inter cross boarder and export trade.
- To Promote Tourism Development in the County.
- To Promote Innovation and Creativity to our Citizens for Entrepreneurship growth
- Promote consumer protection in the county

Key statistics of the sector

Key statistical indicator	Measure /amount (Number)
Number of Markets/trading centres	146
Number of hotels/Restaurants	25
Number of tourist class hotels	1
Number of tourist sites	7
Number of industries/factories	1
Number of tourist class hotels	1
Number of registered traders	12,000

Table: Sector Capital and Non-Capital Projects for F/Y 2020/21

Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy consideratio ns	Estima te cost	Source of funds	Time fram e	Performa nce Indicators	Target	Implementing agency	Status
Establishme nt of industrial park	Designated location for Export Processing industries	Industrial waste managemen t	20M	CGV	202 0/2 1	Number of industries establishe d	1 indust rial park	DTITE	New
Establishme nt of incubation and business information centres	Designing and developing centres to incubate businesses and act as business information hubs	Recycling of plastic bags/bottles	10M	CGV	202 0/2 1	Number of business informatio n/incubati on centres	5	DTITE	New
Developmen t and refurbishme nt Juakali sheds	Creating working area for Jua Kali artisans	Knowledge and skills transfer	20M	CGV	202 0/2 1	Number of JuaKali sheds	5	DTITE	New
Build capacities and capabilities of SMEs	Equipping business enterprise owners with skills and evaluating them	Sustainable/ green energy utilization	10M	CGV	202 0/2 1	Number of SME trainings	4	-DTITE -Technical Education Institutions	New
Construction of modern market stalls	Constructio n of modern stalls and leasing them at affordable cost	Sustainable/ green energy utilisation -Waste managemen t	20M	CGV	202 0/2 021	Number of modern market stalls	10 marke ts	-DTITE -DT&I -Finance -Lands	New
Construction of Market toilets	Constructin g more toilets in market centres	Waste managemen t	10M	CGV	202 0/2 1	Number of toilets	20	DTITE DT&I	New
Acquisition of land for market expansion	Identifying and acquiring land to expand markets/loc ate market infrastructure	Tree planting and market beatification	5M	CGV	202 0/2 1	Number of Ha of land acquired	5 На	DTITE and Department of Lands	New
Developmen t of Tourism sites/cultura 1 heritage	Map,upgrad e sustain tourist sites	Tree planting	1M	CGV	202 0/2 1	Number of tourist sites		DTITE Department of Environment	Ongoing
Establish granite products processing and value addition factory in the county	Promoting investment in granite processing	Value addition to granite products	5M	PPP,C GV,Go K	202 0/2 1	Number of factories	1	DTITE	New

Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy consideratio ns	Estima te cost	Source of funds	Time fram e	Performa nce Indicators	Target	Implementing agency	Status
Promote establishme nt of water bottling plant in the county	To promote industrial development	Recycling of plastic/bottl es	3M	PPP,C GV,Go K	202 0/2 1	Number of factories	1	DTITE	New

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impact	Mitigation Measures
		Synergies	
Trade Development and Investment	Agriculture	Agro-processing plants	Construct more factories
Tourism Promotion	Social Services	Development of indigenous culture	Preserving indigenous culture
		attracts tourist activities	Marketing the cultural heritage
	Sports	Promotion of sports tourism	Marketing the sports facilities
Industrial	Education	Dairy product in School feeding	Increased dairy industries
development		programme	
Trade development	Legal	Development of legal framework	Establishing legal framework for
and Investment		(Bills&policies)	trade and investment activities
		MoU development	

3.7 Department of Public Service, Administration and Coordination of County Affairs

Vision

A model entity in effective and efficient service delivery.

Mission

To provide overall leadership in Public Service and Administration for enhanced socioeconomic development.

Sector goal

Coordinated County affairs for effective service delivery

Sector strategic objectives

- To enhance Coordination, dissemination and management of information
- To establish and strengthen infrastructure necessary for effective service delivery
- To formulate legal and institutional framework to enhance effective service delivery in Public Service, Administration and Coordination of County Affairs.
- To establish and operationalize County performance management and development systems.
- To regulate alcoholic drinks businesses/enterprises and initiate rehabilitation programmes
- Develop and implement ICT services in the County.
- To Strengthen Human Resource Capacity.

• To enhance public participation and increased sensitization.

Key statistics of the sector

Key statistical indicator	Number
No. of Sub-Counties	5
No. of Wards	25
No of public fora held	50
No of bills published	21

Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development Needs	Development Priorities	Development Strategies
Improved service delivery	 Provide administrative services in the County government. Collaboration with strategic partners. 	 Coordinate County government programmes and activities among other services at the grassroots. Disseminate government policies and development agenda to the public. Provision of county administrative infrastructure. Establish Village administrators' units Construct Governor and Deputy Governor's residence Undertake skills development through staff induction and on job trainings Undertake job evaluations, staff appraisals and performance contracting
Civic Education and Public participation	 Organize public participation and civic education forums to ensure participation of communities, organizations and citizens forming the public. Sensitize public officers on importance of carrying out public participation Establish Civic education units 	 Develop of public participation legal and institutional framework. Establish feedback redress mechanisms. Operationalize a county communication framework Enhanced participatory monitoring and evaluation framework
Disaster Response & Mitigation	 Develop a framework for addressing HIV/ADS at the workplace Establish a disaster response unit 	 Operationalize the workplace policy. Create awareness to staff and clients. Conduct baseline surveys and implement the findings Purchase firefighting equipment.
Human Resource Development	Staff Capacity developmentStaff welfare	 Induction and on job trainings. Staff appraisal and performance contracting Conduct sensitization and awareness programs of public officers. On job evaluations.

Key stakeholders, their roles and expectations

Stakeholder	Role of stakeholder	Expectations
County Public	Establish and abolish offices in the county	Institutional collaboration and
Service Board	public service	networking.
	Appoint persons to hold in the county	
	public service	
	Exercise disciplinary control over the	
	offices	
	Prepare regular reports for submission to	
	the County	
	Assembly on the execution of the	
	functions of the board	
Public Service	Improve the capability of the government	Adherence with HRM procedures and
Commission	sector to provide strategic and innovative	regulations
	policy	
	Attract and maintain high caliber	
	professional government sector	
	workforce	
	Develop and advise the County	
	Government on service delivery strategies	
	and HRM models for the government	
	sector	
Line ministries	Policy guidelines	Policy formulation
National Council for	Educational assistance	Coordination mainstreaming of PWDs
Persons with	Offer Assistive Devices	activities
Disabilities	Registration of PWD	
National Council for	Support Orphaned Children	Good governance and political stability
Children Services,		Good national and sector policies and
CBOs and other		conducive legal frameworks.
partners		Effective coordination and cooperation
		County Government commitment
		Development assistance are effectively
		used as planned

Table: Sector Capital and Non-Capital Projects for F/Y 2020/21

Sub Programm e	Project name Location	Descriptio n of activities	Green Economy considerat ion	Estimat ed cost (Ksh.) Million s	Sour ce of fund s	Tim e fra me	Performanc e indicators	Targe ts	Implement ing Agency
Programme:	County Administra	ation							
Coordinati on and administra tion services	Co-ordinate public forums (County wide)	Conduct public participatio n and civic education forum	Social inclusion	20M	CGV	Q1~ Q4	No of public participation and civic education forums held	8	PS,A&CCA
	HIV/AIDS/Ca ncer awareness (County wide)	Conduct HIV/Cancer awareness forums	Social inclusion	3M	CGV	Q1- Q4	No of HIV/Cancer awareness forums conducted	4	PS,A&CCA

Institution reforms	County HQ	Formulation of policies, regulations and legal framework	Social inclusion and sustainabl e	5M	CGV	Q1~ Q4	No of Policies Draft reports	2	PS,A&CCA
Programme:	Sub-County Admi	nistration							
Infrastruct ure developme nt	Ward administration offices	Constructi	Use of solar energy	40 M	CGV	Q1 - Q4	No. of Ward Administrat ion offices constructed	5	PS,A&CCA
	Refurbishment of sub county offices	Refurbish ment	Use of solar energy	5 M	CGV	Q1~ Q2	No. of offices refurbished	5	PS,A&CCA
County radio									
Infrastruct ure developme nt	County radio	Procureme nt of essential equipment s(2 Vehicle, Studio equipment s, transmitter mast, Silent generator)	Social inclusion and sustainabl e developm ent	20M	VCG	Q1- Q4	County radio equipped	1	County radio
	Radio staff offices	Constructi	Use of solar energy	10M	VCG	Q1~ Q4	No. Of offices constructed and equipped	1	County radio
Programme:	Human Resource	Management	l	I			едигрреи		l
Performanc e Manageme nt	Roll out staff pe appraisal systen	rformance	Social inclusion and sustainabl e developm ent	5M	CGV	Q1	No. of officers on performanc e appraisal	2500	PS,A&CCA
Human resource Developme nt	Human resourc management sy		Social inclusion and sustainabl e	15M	CGV	Q1~ Q4	System developed	1	PS,A&CCA
	Alcoholic Drinks (_					
Control of alcohol and substance abuse	Construction of Rehabilitation C equip		Sustainable e development and social inclusion	10M	CGV	Q1~ Q4	Centre constructed and equipped	1	PS,A&CCA
	Organize sensit forums	ization	Sutainable developm ent and social inclusion	5M	CGV	Q1~ Q4	No of sensitizatio n forums organized/held	4	PS,A&CCA

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to Harness or Mitigate
Name		Synergies	Adverse impact	the Impact

Disater	Transport &	Disaster 1	response	Destruction	of	Pyrchase	of	firefighting
response and	Infrastructure	strategies		property	and	equipment	and esta	ablishment of
managemnt				loss of life		a disater re	sponse u	nit

3.8 Department of Youth, Gender, Sports and Culture

Vision

A vibrant and cohesive society thriving on its cultural diversity, sports, social protection and Empowerment for all.

Mission

To promote empowerment of vulnerable groups, social protection and nurture diverse heritage, arts and sports.

Sector goal

The overall goal is to strengthen and promote gender equality, social development, sports development and the preservation of the county's cultural heritage.

Sector strategic objectives

- To promote, preserve and develop all functional aspects of Culture for Sustainable development;
- To develop and promote talent and sports activities in the County;
- Youth mainstreaming and empowerment
- Gender Mainstreaming and empowerment
- Child development and protection
- Formulation of Youth, Gender, Sports, Culture and Persons with Disability policies.
- To improve the Social Welfare of vulnerable groups

Key statistics of the sector

Key statistical indicator		Measure /amount (Number)
No of registered groups	Women	5107
	Youth	2657
	Self help	7192

Table: Sector Capital and Non Capital Projects for F/Y 2020/21

on consideratio funds e Indicators
--

Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy consideratio ns	Estimat e cost	Sourc e of funds	Time fram e	Performan ce Indicators	Targ et	Implementi ng agency	Status
Construction and upgrading of sports grounds	Construction Rehabilitation Upgrading	Roof water harvesting Creation of employment Maximum utilization of local natural resources	100 M	CGV	1	%	4	Department of GYCS	Ongoin g
Upgrading and levelling of playgrounds	Levelling Upgrading	Maximum utilization of local natural resources	15M	CGV	1	No	5	Department of GYCS	New
Youth empowerme nt	Capacity building of 50 youth groups Trainings Mentorship programmes	Creation of employment Reduced cases of crime	10M	CGV	1	No	1,00	Department of GYCS	Ongoin g
Gender and Disability mainstreami ng	Implement the Vihiga disability act Conduct a training needs assessment for PWD Train 500 PWD's	Social inclusivity	10 M	CGV	1	No of reports No of PWD trained	1 200	Department of GYCS	Ongoin g
Empowerme nt of community based organization s, self-help groups, women groups and youth groups	Mobilize individuals to form groups Mark UN designated international days Train groups on leadership, Governance and entrepreneurs hip skills	Improved livelihood Reduced poverty levels		CGV	1	No of groups trained	500	Department of GYCS	Ongoin g
Cultural Programmes (County and sub county level)	Cultural festivals Cultural extravaganza	Social inclusivity	40 M	CGV	1	No	5	Department of GYCS	Ongoin g
Establishing and protection of cultural sites	Document cultural centers Fencing of cultural activities Construction of the sites	Reduced carbon emissions	20 M	CGV	1	No	5	Department of GYCS	New
Sporting activities KICOSCA KYISA	Ward tournaments Sub county tournaments County tournament	Social inclusivity Reduced cases of insecurity	50 M	CGV	1	No	31	Department of GYCS	Ongoin g
Child protection	Hold children assembly	Social inclusivity	15 M	CGV	1	No	6 31	Department of GYCS	Ongoin g

Project Name/locati on	Description of activities	Green Economy consideratio ns	Estimat e cost	Sourc e of funds	Time fram e	Performan ce Indicators	Targ et	Implementi ng agency	Status
programmes	Sensitization fora	Reduced crime rates					3000		
	Guidance and counselling training								
	Empowerment of stakeholders in child protection								
Construction of a rescue centre	Fencing Landscape Construction	Reduced crime rates Social protection of OVC's	10 M	CGV	1	%	1	Department of GYCS	Ongoin 8

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme name	Sector	Cross sector impacts and synergies	Mitigation measures
Gender and Disability mainstreaming	All sectors	Creates cohesiveness in implementing the social pillar of vision 2030. Improved livelihood Lack of disaggregated data	Develop a database with disaggregated data on gender and person with disability
Construction and upgrading of sports grounds	Environment, transport and infrastructure, Health, Public Service and Administration	Environmental degradation Technical expertise during design of the projects	Re-afforestation Conduct EIA's
Upgrading and levelling of playgrounds	Environment, transport and infrastructure, Health, Public Service and Administration	Environmental degradation Technical expertise during design of the projects	Re-afforestation Conduct EIA's
Empowerment of community based organizations, self-help groups, women groups and youth groups	Trade Agriculture Finance Health	Duplication of activities. Collaboration and networking.	Sensitization fora. Capacity building of the groups.
Establishing and protection of cultural sites	Environment Finance	Promotion and conservation of tangible and intangible heritage.	Sensitization on importance and need to conserve and protect the culture
Child protection programmes	Education Health Agriculture	Policies and programmes for improving nutrition initiatives. Law enforcement of children's rights	Behavioral parent training programs. Publications about strategies to prevent child abuse and neglect.
Sporting activities	Environment Health	Facilitates cooperation between the sport, health and other sectors to promote	Increase physical education in schools to reach the younger
KICOSCA KYISA	Finance	public health.	generation. Promoting good governance to reduce the risk of corruption.

3.9 Department of Environment, Water, Natural Resources and Energy

Vision

A leader in provision of safe and clean drinking water and improved sanitation for all, and sustainable utilization of natural resources in a clean and secure environment.

Mission

To promote, conserve and protect environmental and natural resources, enhance utilization of renewable energy, improve access to safe and clean water and sanitation for sustainable development.

Sector goal

The sector goal is to ensure conservation and protection of natural resources, provision of clean and safe water through environment and climate change resilient projects and programs that are efficient and socially inclusive.

Sector Strategic Objectives

- Develop policies and legislations for the sector.
- Improved access to clean and safe drinking water.
- Improved WASH awareness in the County
- Promote bio diversity coverage for improved livelihoods and sustainable development
- Promote waste management and environmental conservation
- Develop innovative renewable energy technologies for communities.
- To ensure sustainable utilization of natural resources.

Key statistics of the sector

Key statistical indicator	Measure /amount (Number)
Urban HH access to clean and safe water	16%
Rural HH access to clean and safe water	7%
HH with individual or shared sanitation facilities	86%
Proportion of land area under forest cover	8%
No of Springs protected	136
No of water catchment protected	2
No. of piped water schemes rehabilitated	5
No of meters installed.	300
No of boreholes drilled	2
No of Garbage station installed	56
No equipment acquired Waste equipment	1
No of gazette forest	1

Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Sector Development needs	Sector Priorities	Sector Strategies			
Protection of water sources, forests	Protect water sources especially	Enforcement of existing laws or			
and other natural resources	spring.	enacting new ones at county level-			
	Promote rain water harvesting	county climate change policy			
	Re-afforestation in the affected areas	Charge small levy on water usage			
	Practice agroforestry (in-farms)	especially from the spring.			
	Resettlement of the people living in	County Government to come up with			

	forests and hill tops	policy on protecting water sources
		and natural resources.
Improved water supply and	Increase water coverage	Partnership with donors and private
management	Activation of community water users	firms to provide water
	association	Enforce law on water management
Waste management	Awareness creation.	Enact leGTSlations
	Establish a dump sites.	Promote PPPs in waste management
	Recycling plant	in urban centers
	Establish sewer system in major towns	
	Establishment of garbage disposable	
	system	
Rehabilitation of degraded areas	Afforestation with bamboo trees	Enforcement of environmental
	Awareness creation on environmental	laws
	protection	Develop regulations on forests
		management

Key Sector Stakeholders, their role and expectation

Stakeholder	Responsibility					
Covernment Agencies of WARMA	Safety and regulation measures					
Government Agencies e.g. WARMA,	Mobilize and manage resources					
NEMA,KFS, KWS, KEFRI, KEPHIS, KARI Water Service Boards	Develop and approve institutional policies.					
water service boards	Maintain and enhance services.					
	Resolve Water disputes					
	Approve development programmes and projects on water					
National and County government	Provide Policy Direction					
	Funding					
County Assembly	Legislation and Oversight					
Compounts Conjute	Financial support					
Corporate Society	Sponsorship,					
	Infrastructure development,					
	Capacity building.					
D. J. W. C. D. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	Programme and technical support to lands and related sectors					
Development Partners e.g CDF, CDTF, UNDP, UNICEF	Develop the Capacity of stakeholders and managers in the sub sectors					
Line Ministries	Participation in relevant programs matters under Lands, housing and urban					
Line willistries	development					
	Collaboration with the Department in execution of its activities					
Private	Participate in Departmental activities					
investors	Job creation and contribution to the economy of the county					
Sponsors: FBOs, CBOs, NGOs	Promotion of proper environmental management					
sponsors. FBOs, CBOs, NGOs	Participate in infrastructural development,					
	Capacity building,					
Professional/Technical	Promote professional techniques on Water, Environment, Natural resources and					
Bodies	Forestry					
The community and Individuals	Financial support					
The community and Individuals	Sponsorship,					
	Infrastructure development,					
	Capacity building					
Research	Promote technology					
institutions/	advancements/training					
Universities						
Modia	Dissemination of information					
Media						

Name/locatio n	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat ions	Estim ate cost	Source of funds	Tim e fra me	Performa nce Indicator s	Targ et	Implemen ting agency	Status		
1. Administration,	1. Administration, Planning and support services										

Table: Sector Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21

Formulation of bills and polices	(Solid Waste management bill, Natural resources policy, Natural Resources Bill, Agroforestry Policy, Agroforestry Bill.	Sustainabl e developme nt strategies	4M	CGV	202 0/2 1	No		E,E, W & NR Legal Affairs Dept.	
2. Water and san	nitation								
2.1 Water Mana	gement Services								
Boreholes.	Drilling and Equipping, Procurement of Tetrameters, drilling rigs	Equip with Solar panels	50M	CGV	202 0- 21	No. of boreholes drilled and equipped	5	Dept. of Water	New
Water schemes.	Expansion and protection	Equip with solar panels	40M	CGV	202 0- 21	No. of water schemes expande d	5	Dept. of Water	Ongo ing
Wells.	Sinking of wells	Promotio n of ecosyste m	1M	CGV	202 0- 21	No. of wells sunk	6	Dept. of Water	Ongo ing
Metering of water schemes.	Installation of metres	Sustainable development strategies	5M	CGV	202 0- 21	No. of water meters installed	400	Dept. of Water	Ongo ing
Water Storage facilities.	Installation of water storage facilities	Promotio n of ecosyste m	15M	CGV	202 0- 21	No. of water storage facilities installed	5	Dept. of Water	New
Bottling plant.	Acquisition of land Construction of a water bottling plant	Promotio n of ecosyste m	10M	CGV	202 0- 21	No. of bottle plant establish ed	1	Dept. of Water	New
Greater Vihiga Gravity scheme	Feasibility studies	Promotio n of ecosyste m	5M	LVNW BS CGV	202 0~ 21	No. of gravity schemes establish ed	1	Dept of Water	New
Water kiosks. 2.2 Waste Mana	Construction of water kiosk Rehabilitation of existing water kiosks	Promotio n of ecosyste m	7.5M	CGV	202 0~ 21	No. of water kiosks establish ed	20	Dept. of Water	Ongo ing

Vihiga Clustered Sewarage system.	Feasibility studies	Biogas, Organic fertilizer, Briquettes	5M	LVNW BS CGV	202 0- 21	No. of sewerage system establish ed	1	Dept. of Water	Ongo ing at desig ns level
Sanitary facilities.	Construction of pour flush toilets in market centres	Promotio n of ecosyste m	25M	World Bank CGV	202 0~ 21	No. of sanitary facilities construct ed	6	Dept. of Water	Ongo ing
Waste recycling plant	Acquire land, construct and equip	Biogas, Organic fertilizer, Briquettes	10M	World bank CGV	202 0- 21	No. of waste recycling plant establish ed	1	Dept. of Environm ent, Energy and Natural Resources (EE&NR)	New
Garbage bins and skips	Procure and install bins and Skips	Promotio n of ecosyste m	25M	World bank CGV	202 0~ 21	No. of garbage bins procured and installed	30	Dept. of EE&NR	Ongo ing
Garbage handling equipment	Procurement a garbage truck	Use of carbon emission free machiner y	40M	World bank P CGV	202 0- 21	No. of garbage handling equipme nt purchase d	1	Dept. of EE&NR	Ongo ing
Construct garbage holding centres	Contruction of garbage holding centres	Environm ental sustainabil ity	5M	CGV	202 0~ 21	No of garbage holding centres	10	Dept. of EE&NR	New
Establishment of a cementry	Acquire land for the Cementry	Environm ental sustainabil ity	10M	CGV	202 0~ 21	Acreage of land acquired	1	Dept. of EE&NR	New
Public sensitization on waste management	Forums, trainings and workshops	Sustainabl e developme nt initiatives	3.2M	CGV	202 0~ 21	Number of sensitizat ion activities done	10	Dept. of EE&NR	Ongo ing
	ll management ser				I	·		<u>'</u>	
3.1 Environment	tal protection and Acquisition	conservation Eco-	40M	EU	202	No. of	1,00	Dept. of	Ongo
friendly tree species to protect catchment areas	and planting of eco-friendly tree species	friendly trees	10141	CGV KFS	0~ 21	eco- friendly tree species planted	0,00	EE&NR	ing
Public sensitization on climate change	Conduct public forums, stakeholder engagement meetings, workshops	Sustainabl e developme nt initiatives	3.2M	CGV Partne rs	202 0~ 21	No. of sensitizat ion activities done	10	Dept. of EE&NR	Ongo ing
Establishment of county tree nursery at Kibiri and	Setting up and managing tree	Carbon sinks	3M	CGV Partne	202 0~	No. of tree nurseries establish	2	Dept. of EE&NR	New

Maragoli forests; and	nurseries			rs	21	ed			
public institutions									
Urban areas beautification	Beautification of Mbale Luanda Majengo Chavakali Serem	Encourage having vegetation included in beautificat ion programs	25M	KUSP CGV	202 0- 21	No. of towns beautifie d	5	Dept. of EE&NR	Ongo ing
Demacation, zoning and protection of riparian lands	Demarcate Zoning Protect by fencing Planting eco- friendly tree species	Plant eco- friendly trees	1M	CGV	202 0~ 21	Acreage of riparian lands protected		Dept. of EE&NR	New
Noise pollution control	Purchase of a noise meters Public sensitization	Sustainabl e developme nt initiatives	0.5M	KUSP CGV	202 0- 21	Amount of noise pollution controlle		Dept. of EE&NR	New
3.2Renewable En	nergy		I			1 0		ı	
Solar energy uptake	Feasibility study. Acquisition of solar panels. Facilitate adoption of solar panels in households and water schemes	Equip with solar panels	20M	CGV Partne rs	202 0- 21	No. of solar panels acquired and installed	300	Dept. of EE&NR	New
Establishment of a hydro- power plant at Kaimosi	Feasibilty study. Acquire land. Construction, equipping and management	Equip with solar panels	40M	CGV KWTF Partne rs	202 0- 21	No. of hydro-power plant establish ed	1	Dept. of EE&NR	New
Bio gas uptake	Feasibility study. Public awareness. Training on use of biogas. Installation biogas digesters.	Reusing	1.5M	CGV	By Jun e 202 1	No. of HHs trainined and sensitized on use of biogas.	125 Hou seho lds	Dept. of EE&NR	New
Uptake of energy saving jikos	Public sensitization and training Facilitate acquisition of energy saving jikos.	Energy saving jikos	1M	CGV Partne rs	202 0- 21	No. of househol ds trained and using energy saving jikos	200 0	Dept. of EE&NR	New
4.Forestry and N 4.1 Farm forest	latural resources n management	nanagement						-	
Greening programme	Facilitate tree seedlings to learning institutions for planting. Training on nursery up	Establish carbon sinks		CGV	202 0- 21	No. of tree seedlings distribute d		Dept. of EE&NR	

	keeping.								
Afforestation	Promote afforestation and management of farm forests. Enhance uptake of agro-forestry in communities. Tree cover regeneration and restoration at Kibiri and Maragoli hills	Plant trees Plant trees Plant eco- friendly trees	4M	CGV	202 0- 21	No. of trees planted in farm forests No. of agroforestry initiative s taken up Acreage of tree cover regenerat ion done		Dept. of EE&NR Dept. of EE&NR Dept. of EE&NR	
Protection and conservation of shrine centers and natural forests	Zoning Fencing Tree planting	Plant trees	5M	CGV	202 0- 21	Acreage of natural forests conserve d Number of shrine centers protected	50	Dept. of EE&NR	
Public sensitization on	Public creation awareness on forest management		1.2M	CGV	202 0- 21	No. of public awarenes s meetings held		Dept. of EE&NR	
4.2 Natural Res	ources Manageme	nt							
Natural Resource Mapping	Mapping of Water resources, Forests and Mining sites		0.5M	CGV	202 0~ 21	No. of natural resources mapped	100	Dept. of EE&NR	New
GPS gadget	Acquisition of GPS gadgets/equip ment		1M	CGV	202 0~ 21	No. of GPS gadgets acquired	15	Dept. of EE&NR	New
Artisanal and Small scale Mining (ASM) formalization	Stakeholder Engagement meetings Development of ASM regulations Community Sensitization		0.5M	CGV	202 0~ 21	Percenta ge of ASM formaliza tion done	100	Dept. of EE&NR	New
Rehabilitate and Restore degraded lands	Planting of eco-friendly tree species	Plant eco- friendly trees	1M	CGV	202 0~ 21	No. of degraded lands rehabilita ted and restored	10	Dept. of EE&NR	New
Establishment of natural resources processing factories (Value Addition)	Conduct feasibility studies Training of target groups	Rehabilitat ion of the mining sites.	1M	CGV	202	No. of natural resources processin g factories establish ed	1	Dept. of EE&NR	New
Public sensitization on Natural Resource Management.	Conduct public awareness forums on effective natural		0.5M	CGV	BY Jun 202 1	No. of public sensitizat ion meetings held	5	Dept. of EE&NR	Ongo ing

resources				
management				
Capacity				
building				

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme	Sector	Cross sector impacts	Mitigation measures
name		and synergies	
Water and sanitation services	Trade, health, transport and infrastructure	Water source pollution Water infrastructure vandalization Water safety, use and standard regulations are poorly enforced	Enforce water safety and use standards and regulations Fencing of water schemes and water supply areas
Environment management services	Agriculture, Trade, Land and physical planning, Education	Poor waste management Noise pollution Deforestation EIAs	Public sensitization on environment management Proper waste management initiatives Ensure conduction of EIAs before commencement of projects
Forestry and Natural Resources Management	Agriculture, administration and coordination of county affairs, national security, Infrastructure	Forest resources depletion Encroachment on endangered landscapes Environment degradation due to mining	Public sensitization on effective natural resources management Zoning of natural resources sites e.g. forests, mining areas Promote aff/re-afforestation in degraded lands and forests Develop natural resource regulations

3.10 Department of Finance and Economic Planning Vision

A lead entity in Public Financial Management and Policy Formulation for sustainable socioeconomic development of the County

Mission

To provide leadership in resource mobilization, formulation of policies, promotion of accountability and prudent financial management for sustainable development

Sector goal

To be a lead sector in public policy formulation, programme implementation, coordination, monitoring and evaluation to ensure prudent resource management.

Sector strategic objectives

- To strengthen formulation and coordination of policies and preparation of county planning and budget documents
- To strengthen monitotring and evaluation for results.

- To coordinate preparation of periodic progress reports
- Collection, collation and dissemination of county statistics and information for policy
- Administration of own source revenue collection
- To provide advisiory on fiscal matters to the governor
- To ensure prudent management of public finance
- To coordinate procurement of public goods and services for county government entities
- Management of County Government assets and liabilities.

Key statistics of the sector

Key statistical indicator	Measure /amount (Number)
Local revenue collection	KES 178M
Budget absorption rate	85.8%
Ratio of recurrent to development expenditure	3.6:1
County own revenues to national transfers	3.3%

Table: Sector Capital and Non Capital Projects for F/Y 2020/21

Project Name/locat ion	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Estima te cost	Source of funds	Time frame	Performanc e Indicators	Targ et	Implementi ng agency	Status
Formulation of county developmen t plans/polici es	Drafting and review of county development plans-CADP, CIDP, Sectoral, strategic plans	Sustainable developme nt strategies	5M	CGV	2020/	No. of plans developed	1	Planning directorate	Ongoing
	Mainstreami ng crosscutting and emerging issues into development plans	Sustainable developme nt strategies	1M	CGV	2020/21	No. of planning documents with crosscuttin g emerging issues mainstrea med	1	Planning directorate	Ongoing
	Aligning of county planning to the MTEF and national framework	Sustainable developme nt strategies	1M	CGV	2020/	No. of planning documents aligned	1	Planning directorate	Ongoing
M&E	Conducting M&E visits	Sustainable developme nt strategies	5M	CGV	2020/ 21	No. of M&E reports prepared	4	Planning directorate	Ongoing
	Rolling out of E-CIMES	Sustainable developme nt strategies	5M	CGV	2020/ 21	% of M&E dashboard developed	70	Planning directorate	New
	Updating of	Sustainable	0.5M	CGV	2020/	No. of	1	Planning	Ongoing

Project Name/locat ion	Description of activities	Green Economy considerati ons	Estima te cost	Source of funds	Time frame	Performanc e Indicators	Targ et	Implementi ng agency	Status
	project inventory	developme nt strategies			21	Project inventory updated		directorate	
	Holding stakeholder forums to disseminate M&E information	Sustainable developme nt strategies	1M	CGV	2020/	No. of for a held	4	Planning directorate	
Policy, legal and institutional frameworks	Preparing necessary regulatory policies and bills	Sustainable developme nt strategies	5M	CGV	2020/	No. of regulatory policies and bills prepared	1	Planning directorate	Ongoing
Infrastructu re developmen t	Expansion of treasury office space and provision of equipment and other requisite resources	Sustainable developme nt strategies	50M	CGV	2020/	% works	40	Finance	New
	Completion and equipping of Data centre	Sustainable developme nt strategies	30M	CGV	2020/ 21	% works	40	Finance	Ongoing
Budgeting	Preparing program based budgets estimates		2 M	CGV	2020/ 21	No.	1	Finance	Ongoing
	Preparation of CBROP and CFSP		1M	CGV	2020/ 21	No.	2	Finance	Ongoing
	Preparation of summaries, analyses and special budgetary reports and		5M	CGV	2020/	No. of budgetary reports	4	Finance	Ongoing
Procuremen t	Sensitizing contractors and suppliers on AGPO		1M	CGV NG	2020/	No. of contractor s and suppliers sensitized	50	Procureme nt	Ongoing
	Undertaking asset inventory		1M	CGV	2020/ 21	No. of assets inventories done	1	Procureme nt	Ongoing
	Modernizing procurement systems		1M	CGV	2020/	No. of modernize d procureme nt systems	1	Procureme nt	Ongoing
	Capacity building staff on e- procurement services and		1M	CGV NG	2020/	No. of officers trained	10	Procureme nt	Ongoing
	Automation of own source revenue streams		2M	CGV	2020/	No. of revenue streams automated	10	Revenue	Ongoing

3.11Office of the Governor

The Office of the Governor seeks to coordinate activities of the County Government and ensure effective implementation of County Government policies, projects and programmes. The following units are domiciled in the Office of the Governor; Governor's Office, Deputy Governor's Office, County Secretary's Office, Directorate of Communication, Service Delivery Unit and Directorate of Legal and Advisory Services.

Vision

A lead entity in provision of leadership, governance and formulation of policies that will enable Vihiga be the lead County in sustainable utilization of resources in a stable environment.

Mission

To provide leadership and policy direction aimed at support of food security programmes, agro-industrial development, trade expansion, employment creation and sustainable utilization of available resources.

Strategic Priorities

- Provision of Policy direction and coordination
- Link the County Government to investors both locally and internationally
- Link the County Government to National Government, other County Governments and Agencies
- Facilitation of timely access to County information
- Formulation and implementation of the county legal framework
- Legal affairs and advisory for the County Government.
- Integration of ICT in public service delivery.

Development needs, priorities and strategies

Development Needs	Development Priorities	Strategies to address priorities
To provide policy direction in management of county affairs; To provide governance structures for effective implementation of county functions	-To establish adequate capacity to provide quality services through adaptation of acceptable emerging standards -Identify investment opportunities both locally and overseas that will deliver development to the people of Vihiga County -Institutionalize the Legal framework within the County in line with the constitution -Enforce County Laws and other	-Develop and operationalize a framework for preparation of cabinet memoranda -Ensure expenditure within the county departments is aligned to approved plans and budgets -Attend networking events and/or - luncheon for partners with leadership -Draft bills, subsidiary leGTSlation, policies, notices of appointment to county public offices and events and

Acts of Parliament	review of laws;				
To improve coordination of operations of the County Public Service	-Providing general legal advice to County departments				

Capital and Non-capital Projects

Capital projects for the FY 2020/2021

Sub Progra mme	Project name Locatio n	Descripti on of activities	Green Economy considerat ion	Estima ted cost (KES Millio ns)	Sour ce of fund s	Tim e fra me	Performa nce indicator s	Targ ets	Stat us	Implemen ting Agency
Programn	ne: Co~ordi	nation and A	Advisory servi	ces	T		T	ı		
Disaster respons e and mitigati on	Disaster Respons e centres	Construction and equippin	Environme ntal conservati on	10	CGV	202 0~ 21	A complete disaster centre	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Oil	Speciali zed equipm ent for disaster mitigati on	Purchase	~	60	CGV	202 0- 21	No. of Specializ ed equipme nt purchase d	7	Ne w	Office of the Governor

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impac	Mitigation Measures	
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Support, Co- ordination and Advisory services	All sectors	-Better management of county functions -Revenue generation -Reduced costsAccountability in county funds	Open to abuse	Improve the quality of services offered Training on high moral standards of integrity -Motivation of officers

3.12 County Assembly

Vision

An effective and independent County assembly in legislation and oversight

Mission

To legislate, oversight and represent the socio-economic and political rights of Vihiga citizenry.

Strategic objectives

The following are the roles of the members of the County Assembly;

- To Vet and approve nominees for appointment to county public offices as provided for in the County Government Act No. 17 of 2012.
- To approve the budget and expenditure of the county government in accordance with Article 207 of the Constitution.
- To approve the borrowing of the County government in accordance with article 212 of the Constitution and county development planning.
- To legislate as contemplated in Article 220(2) of the constitution, guided by Articles 201 and 203 of the constitution.
- To Oversight the county executive committee and any other county executive organs.
- To represent the electorate.

Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development Needs	Development Priorities	Strategies to address priorities
LegislationOversightRepresentation	 To establish adequate capacity to develop necessary County legislation To ensure quality representation Provide an enabling environment for the assembly to function effectively and efficiently. To provide adequate oversight to the executive 	Drafting bills in consultation with County Departments Capacity building of County Assembly Members on oversight, legislation and representation function

Stakeholder Analysis

The County has a wide range of stakeholders who are responsible for prioritizing county programmes and projects while ensuring sustainability and ownership. Some also fund programmes and projects.

County stakeholders and their roles

Stakeholder	Role					
CDF/CDTF	Construction, rehabilitation, equipping of facilities in the county					
Religious organizations	Participate in decision making					
Civil Society Organizations	Complement the government's development agenda.					
	Creation of awareness on rights and privileges of the public.					
	Promotion of good governance.					
Community/Citizen	Active participation in development and decision making and enhance					
	sustainability of projects and programmes.					
	Engage in conservation, and compliance and social audit.					
Development Committees	Plan and implement and monitor projects and programmes.					
Directorate of E-GOK	Facilitating provision of E-GOK services.					
Development Partners	Inject resources in form of credit, grants and material and technical support.					
Farmers' Organizations;	Extension services, community and resource mobilization.					
SACCOs						
Finance Institutions	Avail affordable credit; create awareness					
National Government	Policy formulation, guidance, service provision, enforcement of rules and					

	regulations.
Kenya Dairy Board	Promotion of dairy sector.
Kenya National Bureau of	Collection and dissemination of consumable data for planning purposes
Statistics (KNBS)	
Gender Based	Promote all-inclusive development, gender and human rights.
organizations	
Out growers Companies	Provides farmers with credit for cane development, education, food crop
	farming and purchase of farm inputs.
Processing and service	Provides market directly and indirectly to a large number of producers;
Industries	Create employment opportunities.
National Aids Control	Provide policy guidance and support on HIV/AIDS.
Council	
National Council for	Enhance capacity of disabled person's organizations, institutions and
Persons with Disability	individuals;
	Support educational institutions for physically challenged
NEMA	Conduct Environmental audits (EAs) and prepare Environmental impact
	Assessment reports (EIAs).
Parliament	Formulation and passage of national laws & policies, provision of conducive
	environment and offer oversight.
Private Sector	Partners in service provision;
	Employment creation;
	Promotion of private enterprises and competition
D. I.C.	Formulation of priorities.
Red Cross	Provision of relief supplies during emergencies and disaster management
Research Institutions	Undertaking research and dissemination of findings to all stakeholders.
Trade Unions	Promotion of HR management & Development and welfare of workers.
The National Government	To provide specialised services to the County citizens and also implement
Parastatals and SAGAs	specific parliamentary acts.
Kenya Tourism Board	Promote investment in conservation of tourist attraction areas/sites.
Transport Service Providers	Provide transport services to all stakeholders
Infrastructure	Promote construction, maintenance, expansion, safety and management of
Development Agencies	infrastructure.

County Assembly Capital projects for FY 2020/21

Sub Programme	Project name Locatio n	Descriptio n of activities	Green Economy considerati on n	Estimat ed cost (KES)	Sour ce of fund s	Tim e fra me	Performa nce indicators	Targe ts	Stat us	Implementi ng Agency
Programme: C										
Objective: To	improve Co	ounty Assemb	ly infrastructu	re						
Outcome: Cre	ate Conduc	cive working o	environment							
Speaker's Residence	County Assemb ly	Purchase of land and constructi on	Use of Solar energy Water harvesting	10M	CGV	Q1~ Q4	% Completio n	50	New	County Assembly
County Assembly Chambers and offices	County Assemb ly	Constructi	Use of Solar energy Water harvesting	50M	CGV	Q1~ Q4	% Completio n	100	New	County Assembly

Hansard	County	Purchase	Use of	5M	CGV	Q1	No.	1	New	County
communicat	Assemb	of	Solar							
ion	ly	equipmen	energy							
equipment		ts								

CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE ALLOCATION

4.1 Chapter Overview

The chapter presents a summary of the proposed budget by programme and Sector. It also outlineshow the County government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment and the criteria used in the allocation of resources bysector and programme.

4.2 Resource Allocation Criteria

Resources are allocated based on the following criteria;

- Linkage of the Programme with the vision and mission of the County Government, the Governor's Manifesto, Big four Agenda, MTP III and CIDP, APR, SDGs and other international commitments;
- Level to which the Programme is addressing the core mandate of the department; and
- Cost effectiveness and sustainability of the Programme/projects.
- The county shall put emphasis to the stalled and on-going programmes/projects;
- Expected outputs and outcomes of the Programme;
- The extent to which the Programme addresses socio economic aspects of the county residents;

4.3 Proposed Budget by Sector

Table: Summary of proposed budget by Sector F/Y 2020-2021

No.	Department	Projected estimates 2020/21	As a % of the overall 2020/21 projected budget
1	Office of The Governor	274,021,748	4.70
2	Finance & Economic Planning	336,041,673	5.76
3	Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries &Cooperatives	411,198,043	7.05
4	Health Services	1,564,355,062	26.81
5	Education, Science, Technical and Vocational Training	547,811,800	9.39
6	Gender, Culture, Youth, Sports and Social Services	202,978,628	3.48
7	Trade, Industry, Tourism and Entrepreneurship.	143,848,703	2.47
8	County Public Service Board	41,088,357	0.70
9	Environment, Water, Energy & Natural Resources.	357,672,198	6.13
10	Transport, Infrastructure & Communication	483,996,803	8.30
11	Physical Planning, Land and Housing	541,545,163	9.28
12	County Assembly	623,367,041	10.68
13	Public Service, Administration and Coordination of County Affairs	306,578,537	5.25
	Total County Expenditure	5,834,503,756	100

4.4 Proposed Budget by Programme

Sector	Programme	Sub programme	Amount in KES
Office of The Governor	Administration, Planning and		
	Support Service	General Administrative Services	233,275,261
		Service Delivery Unit services	5,565,000
		berview Benvery Clin services	3,505,600
	Coordination and supervisory services	Audit and Accountability	210,000
	SCIVICES	Performance Management	210,000
		Emergency and Disaster Mitigation	210,000
	Management and administration of county services		
		County Executive Services	315,000
		County Secretary	11,818,987
		Communication Unit	16,327,500
		County Research and Development Service	210,000
		Legal services	11,445,000
Total			279,586,748
County Public Service Board	Administration, Planning and Support Service	General Administrative Services	41,088,357
Total	Administration Diaming and		41,088,357
Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries & Co- operatives	Administration, Planning and Support services	General Administrative Service Research and development	344,869,168
operatives	Livestock Development and	Research and development	
	Management	Veterinary Services and Extension	24,328,875
		Livestock extension services	5,250,000
	Fisheries Development and		-,,
	Management Crop Development and	Promotion of fish farming	8,400,000
	Management	Crop extension services	23,100,000
		Farm input subsidy services	0
		Cash crop production and development	0
		Food security initiatives	0
	Cooperatives Development	Cooperative Development Services	5,250,000
Total			192,446,854
Education, Science,	Administration, Planning and		192,440,094
&Technology	support services	General Administrative Services	296,470,465
	Vocational Education and training	Youth polytechnic Development	84,436,800
	ECD Development and Coordination	ECDE Development	166,904,535
Total			547,811,800
Health	Administration, Planning and Support Service		
		General administrative services	28,130,550
		Human Resource management and development	953,190,374
		Healthcare financing	59,047,286
	Promotive and Preventive health	P. Id's Leafderson	101 121 21
	care services	Public health services Reproductive healthcare	191,101,615 357,000
		Community health strategy	6,552,000
		Disease surveillance and emergency	514,500

		Health promotion	3,985,048
	Curative health services	<u>,</u>	-))
		Medical services	272,979,000
		Drugs and other medical supplies	147,000
		County referral services	252,000
	Maternal and Child Health Care		1 000 000
	Services	Immunization services	1,890,000
		Antenatal and post natal healthcare Newborn, Child and Adolescent Health	1,512,000
		Maternity services	1,197,000 43,436,690
		Nutrition services	462,000
Total		Trutt tion services	1,564,754,062
Finance & Economic	Administration and Support		1,004,704,002
Planning	Service	General Administrative Service	216,535,955
		Procurement Services	12,705,000
	County Planning Services	Monitoring and evaluation	8,111,250
		Coordination of policy formulation and	10,751,969
		plans	
		Kenya Devolution Support programme	
	County financial Management	Accounting services	14,437,500
		Audit service	17,377,500
		Budget policy formulation	11,445,000
		Revenue management services	22,995,000
		Budget expenditure management	21,682,500
Total			336,041,673
Physical Planning, Lands & Housing	Administration planning and Support Services Land survey and mapping	General Administrative Service	159,229,222
	services Urban Physical planning and	Land survey and mapping	0
	housing services	Urban and physical planning services Kenya Urban Support Program	26,250,000
		Housing Services	356,065,941
Total			541,545,163
Gender, Culture, Youth &Sports	Administration, Planning and Support Service	General administration	53,401,285
	Management and development of culture and sports	Recreation & Arts(KICOSCA	14,552,745
	of culture and sports	Sports Promotion	93,917,098
		Culture & Heritage	20,527,500
	Youth and gender development	Social protection	7,560,000
		Youth & Gender development	13,020,000
Total		•	202,978,628
Transport, Infrastructure and	Administration, Planning and Support Service	General Administrative Services	447,361,949
Communication	Transport Management	Transport system management	11,445,000
	Transport management	Mechanical services	17,361,120
	Ī		,001,120
		Fire Fighting Services	0
	Infrastructure Development	Fire Fighting Services Street lighting	U
	Infrastructure Development	0 0	0
	Infrastructure Development	Street lighting Construction of Low seal tarmac road	0
Total	Infrastructure Development	Street lighting	6,778,734
Total Environment, Water, Energy and Natural	Infrastructure Development Administration, Planning and Support Service	Street lighting Construction of Low seal tarmac road	0
Environment, Water,	Administration, Planning and Support Service	Street lighting Construction of Low seal tarmac road Roads maintenance	6,778,734 482,946,803
Environment, Water, Energy and Natural	Administration, Planning and	Street lighting Construction of Low seal tarmac road Roads maintenance Administrative Service	6,778,734 482,946,803 205,570,206
Environment, Water, Energy and Natural	Administration, Planning and Support Service	Street lighting Construction of Low seal tarmac road Roads maintenance Administrative Service Water supply management	6,778,734 482,946,803 205,570,206 47,775,000
Environment, Water, Energy and Natural	Administration, Planning and Support Service	Street lighting Construction of Low seal tarmac road Roads maintenance Administrative Service	6,778,734 482,946,803 205,570,206

	Forestry and Natural resources management	Farm forest management	2,100,000
		Natural resource management	3,675,000
Total	•		351,372,198
Trade, Industry, Tourism and Entrepreneurship	Administration, Planning and Support Service	Administration Planning and Support services	129,451,599
	Trade development and investment	Market Development and Management	3,150,000
	Tourism Development	Tourism Promotion	9,951,127
	Industrial development and investment	Industrial Development	1,295,977
Total	1		143,848,703
		General Administrative Services	301,407,723
County Assembly	Administration, Planning and Support Service	Formulation of policies, Regulation & Legal Framework	325,970,318
Total			627,378,041

4.5 Financial and Economic Environment

The County Government of Vihiga relies on the National Government statistics on economic issues (KNBS). Kenya's economy grew by 6.3 per cent in 2018 against revised growth of 4.9in 2017. The steady growth was attributed to significant growth in key sectors of the economy during the period under review. Notable growth were recorded in Agriculture, forestry and fishing (6.4 per cent), manufacturing, transportation and storage (8.8 per cent) among others.

Vihiga County is affected by the prevailing economic situation which has an impact on delivery of services. The County has close to half of its population living below the poverty line at 43.2 per cent. The GCP for Vihiga County remained 0.8 per cent compared to the previous year. The County government will continue to implement programmes aimed at improving the living standards of its population among them;

- i) Infrastructure development- which shall include opening up of rural access roads, routine maintenance, construction of low volume seal roads, installation of high mast flood lights at various strategic positions; market infrastructure development, improvement of water and sanitation services and development of education and health infrastructure.
- ii) Improved agricultural services- The county government seeks to promote modern farming methods and value chain development, and improvement of livestock and fisheries production. More emphasis will be place on extension services, promotion of alternative farming methods and crops to improve diversification with the ultimate goal being implementing on of the big four agenda of food security and nutrition.
- iii) Promotion of enterprise -The county government will provide trade loans to small medium enterprises and create enabling environment for enterprise development by facilitating setting up of cottage and modern industries. It will also promote innovations by coming up with business incubation centres across the county.
- iv) Social support programmes; These will include; Provision of bursaries and scholarship for needy students, provision of subsidized farm inputs to farmers, revolving funds to self-help groups, setting up cooperative fund and create conducive environment for shelter improvement programme.

v) ICT programmes- The County will continue to invest in technology as it's an enabler across all sectors.

4.6 Risks, Assumptions and Mitigation Measures

Projects and programmes often encounter risks during implementation. Managing risks by recognizing and preparing for possible outcomes is an integral part of project management. Risks arise out of uncertainty both from internal and external sources. These could include:

i) Failure to meet financial income projections

The County may fail to achieve its targets from own sources while the National Government may fail to remit the equitable share of National Revenues. Irregular support from development partners and interruption of donor funds may disrupt planned programmes.

ii) Changes in governance structure of the government and development partners

Changes in government may come with different policy directions and programmes often affecting projects implementation.

iii) Adverse changes in economic factors

These include macro-economic variables such as inflation, interest rates, exchange rates, wage rates and employment levels.

iv) Fiscal Fraud and Mismanagement of Public Resources

Deficiencies in fraud control and mismanagement of public resources often affect projects implementation.

v) Technological risks

Rapid changes in ICT, Capacity of officers to embrace new technological changes and Failure to equip departments with the relevant ICT tools may interfere with project implementation due to delays in financing and general management of the project

Mitigation Measures

During the implementation period the county government and other implementing agencies will pursue following mitigation measures identified in the risk areas.

Table: Mitigating adverse Cross-sector impacts

Risk	Sector	Mitigation measures
Failure to meet	Revenue	Revenue Automation
financial income		Enhanced PPPs
projections		
Changes in governance structure of the government and development partners	Executive and Public Administration	Embrace issue- based, people centered, result- oriented and accountable to the public politics for sustainable development.
Climate Change & insecurity	Implementing Departments	Practice smart agricultural technologies and green economy considerations
Fiscal Fraud and Mismanagement of Public Resources	Internal Audit/ County staff	Institute audit risk controls and adherence to the PFMA and other government regulations
Technological risks	ICT	Undertake regular training of staff on ICT and upgrading of equipment in accordance with ICT standards. Servicing of ICT equipment will also be done regularly

CHAPTER FIVE MONITORING AND EVALUATION FRAMEWORK

5.1 Chapter Overview

The chapter outlines the M & E and reporting framework that will be employed to track the implementation of the plan.

The monitoring framework will assist stakeholders explore differentials in developments in respects to outputs, targets and outcomes. Monitoring will be carried out continuously to give stakeholders early indications of trends in achieving programme objectives and will be carried in the entire project cycle; from identification, design, planning and implementation.

The Monitoring and evaluation framework will also provide benchmarks for a series of monitoring reports such the County Annual Progress Report on the CIDP, Quarterly and annual field reports, financial reports and the expenditure review reports. These reports are part of reporting obligations stipulated by PFMA within the CIMES and NIMES framework.

5.2 Monitoring and Evaluation Performance Indicators

The following list of indicators relating to each sector will enable the monitoring of the activities of the projects and programmes;

AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND COOPERATIVES

	oved service delive	ery in agricultural sector		•	•	
Sub- programme	Key Output	KPI's	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieve d targets	Remarks
General administrative services	Effective and efficient agricultural extension services	Clientele satisfaction levels	No data	90%		
	County specific Strategies, bills, guidelines and standards	No. of policies and guidelines developed and implemented	2	5		
	developed for Climate Smart Agriculture					
	Agriculture sector information center established	Number of center established	0	1		
Research extension and training	Enhanced technical know-how and skills to farmers	No. of farmers trained and applying skills gained		30,000		Skills and knowledge

Outcome: Increa	ased income from	livestock production			
Value chain development	Value chain developed	No. of value chains developed	3	5	3 ongoing and 2 new ones
Dairy cow value chain	Improved dairy production	No. of farmers groups benefited from improved breeding stock	75	100	
Dairy goat value chain	Improved dairy production	No. of farmers groups benefited from improved breeding stock	75	100	
Local poultry value chain	Improved Local poultry production	No. of farmers groups supported		10,000	
Pig promotion	Enhanced pig production	No. of farmers groups supported		250	
Beekeeping	Enhanced honey production	No. of bee farmers groups supported		250	
Pasture and folder bulking / demonstratio n sites	Improved feed stock	No. of farmers groups supported		100	
Veterinary services and extension	safe livestock meat processed improved livestock health	No of carcasses and abattoirs inspected	slaughter slabs /11200 cattle inspected	25 slaughte r slabs inspecte d/1200 Ocattle inspecte d	Ongoing
		Active disease animal surveillance	4	4	Ongoing
		Vaccinations of livestock diseases	29232 cattle, 881sheep /3005goa ts/146pig 8	Vaccina tion 40000c attle/90 0 sheep/3 500goat s/200pi gs	Ongoing
		No of animals inseminated using subsidized AI	0	200	New
		No. of improved animal breeds and varieties	No data	3	New
Programme: Fish	neries Developme	nt and Management			
security and live	elihoods	production for enhanced food	i 		
Outcome:increa	ased fish production	on			
Promotion of Fish farming	Increased fish production	No. of benefitting farmers	176	500	Ongoing
		Tonnes of fish produced	0	20	Ongoing
Operationalis ation of Mwitoko Fingerling	Increased production of quality fingerlings	Number of fingerlings produced and distributed	0	1000,0	Ongoing

Production and Aquaculture	Completed training, demonstration	Percentage completion	95%	100%	Ongoing
Training Center	and accommodation facilities				
Programme: Cro	op Development a	l nd Management			
Objective: To in security and live		action for enhanced food			
	ased crop product	ion			
Crop extension	Avocado value chain promoted	No. of farmers groups capacity built		250	Ongoing
	Pawpaw value chain promoted	No. of farmers groups capacity built		250	New
	African indigenous leafy vegetables and traditional crops promoted	No. of farmers groups capacity built		5000	Ongoing
Farm input subsidy	Increased farm productivity	No. of farmers benefited	27,000	30,000	Ongoing
Cash crop production and development	Increased earnings	% increase on amount of income earned	5%	7%	New
Programme: Co	 operatives Develo	<u> </u> pment			
Objective: To str Management	rengthen cooperat	ive movements and			
Outcome: Incre	ased number of SA	ACCOs			
Co-operative extension Services	Improved cooperative movement	No. of active cooperatives	90	110	
Value addition	Improved and diversified incomes	No. cooling facilities No. of processing unit	5 0	6 2	
Enterprise fund	Accessible credit facility	No. of enterprise fund established	0	1	New
Programme: Ag	ribusiness and Ma	irket Development			
Objective: To in increased incom		ns in agricultural production f	or		
Market development and promotion	Improved marketing channels	No. of collection centers established	0	1	New

Value addition	Improved and diversified incomes	No. of value chain actors/groups supported	No data	3000	New
	Promotion of cocoa, avocado, purple tea, macadamia	No. farmers supported	No data	1000	New

Programme: Agricultural Sector Development Support Programme (ASDSP)

Objective: To Develop Sustainable Priority Value Chains for Improved Income, Food and Nutrition Security.

Outcome:Transformation of crop, livestock and fisheries production into commercially oriented enterprises that ensure sustainable food and nutrition security

	and nutrition sec	-	non into commerciany	oriented enterprises that ensure
Productivity of priority value chains	Capacity of existing	No. of opportunities identified per value chain No. of service providers	9	New
increased	service providers on identified opportunities enhanced	trained on identified opportunities per value chain by gender No of innovations in identified opportunities promoted	6	New
		No of innovations in identified opportunities implemented by gender	6	New
	Value Chain Innovations with high prospects for	No. of climate smart technology providers supported, No. and type of climate smart agriculture	6	New
	women and youth empowerment supported	technologies in use, and No. of VCAs using climate smart technologies by gender	10	New
				New
	Climate smart agriculture interventions,		6	New
	practices and technologies for value chain development enhanced		4200	
Entrepreneuri al skills of priority value chain actors	Entrepreneuri al skills of service	No. of service providers trained in entrepreneurial skills	5	New
strengthened	providers for VCAs Enhanced	No. of value chain actors implementing viable business plans by gender.	4200	New
Access to markets by priority value chain actors improved	Market linkages between VCAs for priority VCs improved	-No. of value chain actors groups aggregated, -No. of market linkage instruments signed and operational	76 9	New New

1	1		1			1
	Access to	-No. of market		6		New
	market	information providers				
		supported				
	information by	-No. and type of market		9		New
	VCAs	information provided				
	improved	-No. of VCAs using the		4200		New
		market information by		1200		11011
		gender				
	Access to	-No. of VCAs accessing		4200		New
	financial	financial services by type				
		and gender;				
	services by	~volume of financial				
	VCAs	services assessed by type		1M		New
	improved					- 1.5 11
Structures	Establishment	-No. and types of steering,		6		New
and capacities	and effective	coordination, consultation				
for	operations of	and management				
consultation,	structures for	structures in place,				
collaboration,	consultation	-No. of structures with				
cooperation	and	operational procedures		1		New
and	coordination	(e.g. work plans) and				
coordination	supported	guidelines at various levels				
in the sector		of policy development,				
strengthened		implementation,				
onengmenea		evaluation and				
		communication.				
	Capacities of	No. of structures with		9		New
	the established	operational				
	consultation	instruments/work plans				
	and	Percentage of		100		New
	coordination	implementation of the				- 1.5 11
	structures	operational instruments				
	enhanced	e.g. Code of Conduct and				
		Strategic Plans.				
	Participation	-No. and type of		12		New
	of	stakeholders participating				
	stakeholders	in coordination,				
	in consultation	cooperation and				
	and	consultation structures,				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	coordination	~No. of operational				
	structures	partnerships, and		6		New
	enhanced	~% level of satisfaction of				
		stakeholders in the		100		New
		participation of				
		coordination				
	Saatan	No. of soctor		2		Nour
	Sector	-No. of sector		2		New
	management	transformation tools				
	tools (policies,	inventoried,				
	strategies,	-No. of policies, strategies		2		New
	plans, M&E	and plans launched and				
	system, etc.)	rolled out for				
	,	implementation				
	prepared and	ппристепнации				
	launched		. (2717-2-)			
Programme: Na	tıonal Agriculture	Rural Inclusive Growth Project	ct (NARIGP)			
	crease agriculture	productivity and profitability	of targeted i	rural comm	unities in se	elected countiesand
Objective to in						access confinesand
		emergency to morrido immo		LIVE TESDON	.oc	
in the event of a	ın eligible crisis or	emergency, to provide immed			. 1, 1	. (. 1
in the event of a Outcomes: Incre	n eligible crisis or eased agriculture	productivity and profitability of	of targeted ru	ral commun	nities in sele	cted countiesand in
in the event of a Outcomes: Incre the event of an	n eligible crisis or eased agriculture	productivity and profitability on nergency, to provide immedia	of targeted ru te and effectiv	ral commun	nities in selec	cted countiesand in
in the event of a Outcomes: Incre	n eligible crisis or eased agriculture eligible crisis or en	productivity and profitability of	of targeted ru	ral commun	nities in selec	cted countiesand in New
outcomes: Increthe event of an outcomes Supporting	n eligible crisis or eased agriculture eligible crisis or er Technical and	productivity and profitability on nergency, to provide immedia No. Micro-projects	of targeted ru te and effectiv	ral commun ve response	nities in selec	,
outcomes: Increte the event of an example of	n eligible crisis or eased agriculture eligible crisis or er Technical and management	productivity and profitability on nergency, to provide immedia	of targeted ru te and effectiv	ral commun ve response	nities in selec	,
in the event of a Outcomes: Incre the event of an o Supporting	n eligible crisis or eased agriculture eligible crisis or er Technical and	productivity and profitability on nergency, to provide immedia No. Micro-projects	of targeted ru te and effectiv	ral commun ve response	nities in selec	,

	beneficiaries				
	on SLM/VC, livelihoods, VMGs and nutrition improved Soil, water and land management practices promoted	Ha. Of land area where SLM practices have been adopted		300	New
Strengthening producer organizations and value chain development	Capacity of selected VC producer organisations strengthened Commercializ ation of selected VC promoted	no. of POs and PPPs established % increase in annual sales No. of bankable Enterprise Development Plans (EDPs)		10 20	New New New
Supporting county community led development	Capacity of county technical department and other stakeholders strengthened	% of county level projects investment and community micro-projects into the annual county development plan	0	15	New
Project coordination and management	Project management structures established and operationalize d Monitoring	No. of structures operationalized % of quarterly project financial and monitoring report submitted on time % of project benefits		100	New
	and evaluation systems developed and supported Delivery of project benefits improved	% of project benefits delivery		100	New

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

Objective To plan	n and implement policies	that provide effective an	d efficient h	ealth delivery	services	
Outcome: Clear 1	planning framework and	enhanced service deliver	ry	-		
Sub-	Key Output	KPI's	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
programme				Targets	Targets	
General	Utility vehicles	No. of vehicles	0	2		New
Administrative	procured	procured				
Services	Boreholes sunk	No of bore hole sunk.	ND	5		New
	supervision by the	No of supervisions	No data	120		ongoing
	CHMT and SCHMTs	done				

	done				
	County Health	No of equipment	1	60	Ongoing
	Management	procured and			
	Information System	installed			
	(CHMIS) rolled out				
	modern ambulances	No of modern	2	5	Ongoing
	procured	ambulances procured			
	Back-up	No of Back-up	1	5	Ongoing
	Generators procured	Generators procured			
	and installed	and installed			
Health Care	Health insurance	No of households	No data	10,000	Ongoing
Financing	rolled out	(HHs) enrolled		HHs	
	Health facilities	No of health facilities	60	60	Ongoing
	funded	funded	222		
Human	Staff recruited and	No of health workers	298	500	Ongoing
Resource	trained	recruited			
management and	staff la aveas	No of health workers		100	Omasina
Development Development	staff houses constructed	trained		100	Ongoing
	notive and Preventive hea				
_	uce disease incidences fo				
Objective. To real	health facilities	No of health facilities	36	To provide	Ongoing
	completed	completed	30	number	Chigoling
	Staff houses	No of staff houses	ND	10	New
	constructed	constructed	ND	10	New
	Dispensaries	No of dispensaries	ND	To provide	New
	upgraded	upgraded	110	number	Tiew .
	New health facilities	No of health facilities	0	2	New
	constructed	constructed			1,0,1
	Modern incinerators	No of incinerators	4	2	New
	constructed	constructed			
	Health facilities	No of health facilities	ND	To provide	New
	renovated	renovated		data	
	County warehouse	% of works	0	100	New
	constructed				
	Rehabilitation	% of works done	0	100	New
	materials production				
	unit for the disabled				
	constructed and				
	equipped				
Malaria,	TB cases diagnosed	No. of TB cases	То		Ongoing
HIV/AIDs and	and treated	diagnosed,	provide		
TB		treated and notified	data		
	Decrease in malaria	% decrease in	26%	15%	Ongoing
	prevalence	malaria cases			
	, 1111	0/ 1			
	Decrease in HIV	% decrease in	5.4	3	Ongoing
	prevalence rate	HIV/AIDS cases			
Community	Improved healthcare	No. of CUs	104	50	Ongoing
Health Strategy	service	established	104	30	Chigoling
mann snategy	Reduced incidences	No of advocacy		25	Ongoing
	of communicable	campaigns		20	Chigoling
	diseases	Campaigno			
	Reduced incidences	No of advocacy	1	5	Ongoing
	of non-	campaigns			Chigolity
	communicable				
	diseases				
Health	Reduced incidences	No of advocacy	No data	4	New
neaith				1 1	1 - 10
Promotion	of disease	campaigns done			

		campaigns done			
	Improved hygiene	No of food		50	Ongoing
	1 30	inspections done			
	Improved uptake of	No of reproductive		100,000	Ongoing
	family planning	women on FP			
	methods	methods			
		No of health	0	1	New
		promotion COEs in			
		the county			
		established			
Programme: Cura	tive health services				
		ssible healthcare services			
Medical	Medical plaza	% of works done	60	100	Ongoing
Services	completed				
	ICU constructed and	Number of ICUs	0	1	New
	equipped				
	Health centres	No of health centres	2	4	New
İ	upgraded to sub	upgraded	-		
	county hospital	wp.grwiiou			
İ	Suction machine and	No of equipment	ND	Assorted	New
	theatre equipment	procured	IND	710001100	New
	procured	procured			
	Wards, consultation	% of works	0	100	New
	rooms, maternity and	70 OI WOIKS		100	New
	laboratory expanded				
	Psychiatric and ENT	No of units stablished	0	2	New
	units established	NO OI UIIIIS SIADIISIICU		2	New
	Blood transfusion	% of works	40	100	Ongoing
	centre constructed	% OI WOIKS	40	100	Ongoing
	Theatre constructed	No of theatres	2	2	Omagina
	Theatre constructed		2	\(\alpha\)	Ongoing
Description of Other	Medical warehouse	constructed % of works	0	100	Maria
Drugs & Other		% of works	0	100	New
Medical	constructed	2	N. 1.		2
Supplies	Improved drug	Quantity of drugs	No data		Ongoing
	supply	supplied .			
0	ernal and child health ser				
	rove maternal and child				
Immunization	Reduced incidences	Increase	68	95	Ongoing
	of immunizable	immunization			
	diseases	coverage		122	
Maternal	child health	% increase in child		100	Ongoing
Health Care Services	programmes	health programmes			
SCI VICES	upscaled				
	Under ones receiving	Proportion of under		56	Ongoing
	nets	ones receiving nets at			
		ANC (%)			
Reproductive,	Improved maternal	No of CHUs		134	Ongoing
New born, child	health	implementing			
and adolescent		Community Based			
Health		Maternal, neonatal			
		Health (CBMNH			
Nutrition	Improved nutritional	No of health facilities	54	60	Ongoing
Services	status	receiving nutrition			
		commodities			

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Programme: Administration, Planning and support services
Objective: To provide efficient administrative services to the
Sector

Outcome: improved ser	vice delivery in the se	ctor							
Key Output	KPI's	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks				
Motor vehicle	No of motor	1		Targeis	New				
	- 101 0	1	1		New				
*			2		Establish				
Land purchased		~	3		new				
	purchased				Vocational				
					Training				
					Centres				
Programme: Education S	Support Services				00111100				
_		h bursaries	s and other	support pro	zrammes				
-					<i>.</i>				
					Ongoing				
education	beneficiary	,	_ ′						
Scholarships awarded	No of Beneficiaries	100	100		Ongoing				
Objective: Improved access to technical training									
Outcome; Quality technical and Vocational skills									
Instructional and learning	No of instructional and	5	5		New				
materials procured	learning materials								
	procurea								
TVET instructors	No of instructors				Ongoing				
employed	employed								
VTCs Constructed	No of VTCs Constructed	30			New				
VTCs rehabilitated	No of VTCs rehabilitated	5	5		Ongoing				
Programme ECD development & Coordination									
Objective: Improved access to ECD education									
Outcome; Quality early childhood education									
Classrooms	No of classrooms	103	40		New				
constructed	constructed								
instructional materials	No of ECDE	408	408		Ongoing				
purchased	equipped with								
	learning materials								
ECDE Centres Equipped		408	408		Ongoing				
quipinen	equipment								
	Motor vehicle purchased Land purchased Land purchased Programme: Education Solicitive: Improve acces of education Scholarships awarded Programme: Vocational Objective: Improved acces to education Scholarships awarded Programme: Vocational Objective: Improved acces of education TVET instructional and learning materials procured TVET instructors employed VTCs Constructed VTCs rehabilitated Programme ECD develor Objective: Improved acces of constructed Classrooms constructed instructional materials purchased	Motor vehicle purchased No. of motor vehicles purchased Land purchased Acreage of land purchased Acreage of land purchased Acreage of land purchased Objective: Improve access to education through outcome: To increase enrolment and improve limproved access to No of bursary beneficiary Scholarships awarded No of Beneficiaries Programme: Vocational Education and trainin Objective: Improved access to technical trainin Outcome ; Quality technical and Vocational sl Instructional and learning materials procured No of instructional and learning materials procured TVET instructors No of instructors employed VTCs Constructed No of VTCs Constructed VTCs rehabilitated No of VTCs Constructed VTCs rehabilitated No of VTCs constructed Programme ECD development & Coordination Objective: Improved access to ECD education Outcome ; Quality early childhood education Classrooms No of classrooms Constructed Classrooms No of classrooms Constructed Classrooms No of classrooms Constructed Classrooms Constructe	Motor vehicle purchased	Motor vehicle No. of motor 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Motor vehicle purchased No. of motor vehicles purchased Vehicles purchased 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AND INFRASTRUCTRE

Programme: Policy	, Legal Framework	and Institutional	Reforms			
Objective: To Deve	lop and strengthen	policy and legal f	framework			
Outcome: Improve	d service delivery					
Sub- programme	Key Output	KPI's	Baseline(FY 2018/19	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
General Administrative services	Clear planning framework and enhanced service delivery	Sector plan	0	Draft 10 year sector plan		New
	tructure Developm					
Objective: To impr	ove infrastructure	development				
Outcome: Increase	d County and region	onal road Connect	ivity and safety			
Road opening and maintenance	Improve to road access	Number of kilometers	102.7 KM	100 KM		New

of roads(Ward		opened and			
based)		maintained			
Roads routine	Improved road	Number of	189.6 KM	150 KM	New
maintenance	access	kilometers			
		maintained			
Construction of	Improved road	No of	10 Bridges	10	New
bridges/culverts	connectivity	bridges/box		bridges/culverts	
		culverts			
		constructed			
High mast flood	To increase	No. of market	20 Flood	6 flood lights	New
lights	business time	with flood	ligts (16~		
	and improve	light installed	KUSP		
	security		4~ VCG)		
Construction of	To improve	Number of fire	0	1 fire stations	New
fire station and	disaster	stations			
equipping	preparedness	constructed			

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL PLANNING, LAND AND HOUSING

Programme: Admini	stration, Planning and	support services				
Objective: To increa	se access to quality, tin	nely and effective se	ervices			
Outcome: Improved						
Sub- programme	Key Output	KPI's	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
General Administrative	Bills prepared Policies	No of bills prepared	0	1		New
Services	formulated	No of policy drafts prepared	0	1		New New ongoing New
Programme: Urban	and Physical planning	and housing service	es		1	
Objective: To promo	te an integrated housing	ng, urban and phys	ical planning r	nanagement	system	
Outcome: To promo	te an integrated housir	ıg, urban and physi	ical planning n	nanagement s	system	
Urban and physical planning	Physical development Plans developed	No of Physical development Plans developed	1	1		New
Housing Development	Government houses renovated	No of government houses renovated				
	County Government offices maintained	No of government offices maintained				ongoing
	ABT technology promoted	No of Hydrophone Machines Bought				New
	Promotion of affordable housing	No of houses constructed	0			New
Land Management services	Land purchased	Acres of land bought	To provide data	70		Ongoing
	Land Information system established	No information system established	0	1		New
Survey and mapping	Improved land management	No of Assorted Equipment bought				New
	Public land surveyed and fenced	No of Land parcels surveyed and fenced				ongoing

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY, TOURISM AND ENTREPRENEUSHIP

Programme: Trade	Development					
-	note retail and wholesale trade					
Outcome: An enab	ling environment for trade act	ivities				
Sub-programme	Key output	KPIs	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
Construction of modern market stalls	Modern market stalls	Number of modern market stalls constructed		100		New
Construction of Market toilets	Operational Market toilets	Number of toilets constructed		20		Ongoing
Acquisition of land for market expansion	Lad for market expansion	No of Ha Acquired		5На		New
	trial and Enterprise Developme	ent	<u> </u>			
Objective: To pron	note investment in industry and	l enterprise				
Outcome: An enab	oling environment for trade act	ivities				
Sub-programme	Key output	KPIs	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
Establishment of industrial park	Operational Industrial Parks	Number of industrial parks	No data	1		New
Establishment of incubation and business information centres	Operational business information/incubation centres	Number of incubation centres	No data	5		New
Development and refurbishment Juakali sheds	Operational juakali sheds	Number of Jua kali sheds	No data	5		Ongoing
Build capacities and capabilities of SMEs	SME owners trained	Number of trainings	No data	4		New
Establish granite products processing and value addition factory in the county	Operational granite factory	Number of factories	No data	1		New
Promote establishment of water bottling plant in the county	Operational water bottling plant	Number of bottling plants	No data	1		New
Programme: Touri	sm development					
-	ion Vihiga as a tourist destinat					
	e in number of tourism activity	in the county				
Development of Tourism sites/cultural heritage	Mapped and developed sites	Number of sites	No data	7		New
	Establishment of Museum	Number of museums	No data	1		New
Preservation of cultural heritage	Cultural Library	Number of cultural libraries	No data	1		New

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION OF COUNTY AFFAIRS

Objective: To increase accesservices				ooranianon	and provision	or chective
Outcome: Improved efficier Sub- programme	ncy and effectiveness in p Key Output	ublic service delive KPI's	ry Baseline	Planned	Achieved	remarks
Coordination and	Improved service	No of public	~	Targets 8	targets	Omanima
Administration Services	delivery	forums held				Ongoing
	Increased awareness on HIV/AIDS/Cancer awareness (County wide)	No of HIV/Cancer awareness forums conducted	~	4		Ongoing
	Policies, regulations and legal framework developed	No. of Policies, regulations and legal framework developed	~	2		New
County/Sub County Administration	Improved service deliver	No of sub county offices refurbished	0	5		New
		No. of ward offices constructed	0	5		New
Human Resource Management	Improved service deliver	No. of staff on performance appraisal s	0	2500		New
		Human resource management system	0	1		New
County radio services	Improved service deliver	County radio equipped	0	1		New
		No. Of offices constructed and equipped	0	1		New
Control of alcohol and substance abuse	Regulated alcoholic and substance abuse	Centre constructed and equipped	0	1		New
		No of sensitization forums organized/held	~	4		New

DEPARTMENT OF GENDER, YOUTH, CULTURE, SPORTS AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Programme: Administration, Planning and Support Services									
Objective: To prov	ide efficient administrat	ive services to the							
Sector									
Outcome: Improved service delivery in the sector									
Sub- programme	Key Output	KPI's	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks			
General	Improved service	No of		1 sector		Ongoing			

services		developed	strategic	2 polices	
		No of MTEF reports	plan	1 MTEF report	
		developed	1 bill	Терен	
			1 policy		
Programme: Mana	gement and developmen	t of sports and Cultur	re		
Objective : To prom	ote cultural heritage and	d sporting activities			
	d culture and excellence	in sports Performand No of cultural		T a	l xr.
Culture & Heritage	Conserved cultural heritage	sites protected	1	5	New
		No of cultural events held	4	5	Ongoing
Recreation and	Improved talents	No of talent centers/arts	0	5	New
arts (KICOSCA)		gallery developed			
	improved sporting	No of sports	0	4	New
Sports Promotion	activities	ground developed		1	New
		No of sports	3	5	Ongoing
		grounds up- graded			
		No of	1	31	New
		tournaments	1	01	
		organized			
		No of sports equipment	1	62	New
		procured			
		No of intercountry	1	2	New
		sports			
		tournament			
		attended			
Programme: Youth	& Gender Development	And Promotion Servi	ces		
Objective : To enha County	nce Youth and Gender E	mpowerment and Ma	instreaming	for Sustainabl	e Development in the
	red Youth, Children, Wo	men and People with	Disabilities		
Social protection	Improved wellbeing	No of funds	0	1	New
	of vulnerable members	established No of			
	members	beneficiaries			
		from social			
		protection funds			
		No of rescue	0	1	New
		centers established			
		No of gender	0	1	New
		based violence			
		centers			
		established No of youth,	5	1000	New
Vouth and	Empowered vouth		3	1000	New
	Empowered youth, women and PWDS	mentorship			. 1
Youth and Gender development and	Empowered youth, women and PWDS	mentorship TRAININGS			
Gender development and promotional	Empowered youth, women and PWDS				
Gender development and promotional	Empowered youth, women and PWDS	TRAININGS DONE	5	200	Ongoing
Gender	Empowered youth, women and PWDS	TRAININGS	5	200	Ongoing

ENVIRONMENT, WATER, ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Programme: Administration, Planning and Support services							
Objective: To provide efficient administrative services to the sector							
Outcome: impr	Outcome: improved service delivery in the sector						
Sub~	Key Output	KPI's	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks	
programme				Targets	Targets		

General	Improved	No of polices/bills	5	New
administrative	service delivery	developed		
services				
	ater and Sanitation			
		rtable water and improve sanitati		
	asea number of Hi	Is with clean and safe water and No. of water schemes	improved sanitation 5	Ongoing
Water Supply and	access to	expanded	5	Ongoing
Management	affordable	expanded		
Management	clean and safe			
	water	No. of most one installed	700	New
		No. of meters installed		
	Increased	boreholes drilled and	10	New
	efficiency in	equipped		
	water supply	No. of hand dug wells	6	Ongoing
		No. of water storage	5	New
		facilities		New
		No. of bottle plant	1	New
		No. of gravity schemes	1	New
		No. of water kiosks	20	Ongoing
		No. of boreholes	12	
		rehabilitated		
			10	New
Waste	Improved	No. of sewerage system	1	ongoing
Management	waste	No. of sanitary facilities	6	ongoing
Services	management services	No. of samilary facilities	0	ongoing
	Sel vices	No. of waste recycling	1	New
		plant		
		No. of garbage bins and	300	Ongoing
		skips		
		No. of garbage	2	Ongoing
		handling equipment		
		No of garbage holding	10	New
		centres No of parcels of land	1	New
		for cemetry		New
		No of Public	10	Ongoing
		sensitization on waste		Chgonig
		management		
Programme: Env	vironmental manas		L	L
		nd manage environmental resou		
		tal resources conservation and pr		_
Environmental	Improved	No. of eco-friendly tree	1,000,000	New
Protection &	environmental	species planted		
Conservation	protection	No. of sensitization	10	ongoing
		activities done on		
		climate change		NY.
		No. of tree nurseries established	2	New
		No. of towns beautified	5	Ongoing
		Acreage of riparian	3	News
		lands protected		Tiewo
		Number of noise meters		New
		procured		
Renewable	Increased use	No. of solar panels	300	New
	of renewable	acquired and installed		
Energy		11 1	1	New
Energy	energy	No. of hydro-power		TYCVV
Energy	energy	plant established		TTCW
Energy	energy		125 households	TVCW

		on biogas uptake				New
		No. of households		2000		New
		trained on using energy				
		saving jikos				
		resources management				
		ınd manage forestry and na				
		ults and reporting on imple		projects and Pr	ogrammes	
Farm Forest	Improved	No. of tree seedlings	No data			ongoing
Management	forest cover	distributed				
		Acreage of natural forests conserve		50		New
Natural Resources Management		No. of natural resources mapped		100		New
		No. of GPS gadgets acquired		15		New
		Percentage of ASM formalization done		100		New
		No. of degraded lands rehabilitated and restored		10		New
		No. of natural resources processing factories established		1		New
		No. of public sensitization meetings held on Natural Resource Management.		5		Ongoing

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

	Programme: Adm	Programme: Administration, Planning and Support Services								
	Objective: To Dev			legal framew	ork					
	Outcome: Improv	red service delive	ry							
Sub- programme	Key Output	KPI's	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved targets	Remarks				
General administrative services						New				
Procurement services										
	Programme: County Planning Services									
	Objective: To strengthen formulation and coordination of policies, planning and trackir implementation of projects and programmes									
	Outcome: Efficier	nt and effective Ed	conomic plann	ing						
Coordination of policy formulation and plans	Preparing necessary regulatory policies and bills	No. of regulatory policies and bills prepared		1						

	Developing a competency framework skills inventory for the department	No.		1	New
	Drafting of county	No. of CADPs	1	1	Ongoing
	development plans-CADP, CIDP, Sectoral,	No. of CIDPs	1		Ongoing
	strategic plans	No. of Sectoral plans			Ongoing
		No. of strategic plans			Ongoing
	Mainstreaming crosscutting and emerging issues into development plans	No. of planning documents with crosscutting emerging issues mainstreamed	3	1	Ongoing
	Aligning of county planning to the MTEF and national framework	No. of planning documents aligned		1	Ongoing
Monitoring and evaluation	M&E reports developed	No. of M&E reports		4	Ongoing
	M&E dashboard Developed	% of M&E dashboard developed	~	70	New
	Project inventory updated	No. of project inventories updated	1	1	Ongoing
	Holding stakeholder forums to disseminate M&E information	No. of stakeholder forums held		4	
	Preparing necessary regulatory policies and bills				
	Programme: Cour	nty financial Man	nagement	1	l

	Objective: To ensi	Objective: To ensure prudent management of public finance and advisory services						
	Outcome: Transp	arent and accour	ntable system fo	or the manage	ment of public	finances		
Revenue mobilization	Increased local revenue base	Number of revenue streams automated	No data	5 streams		Ongoing		
Budget policy formulation								
	Preparation of CBROP and CFSP draft reports	No. of draft reports		2		Ongoing		
	Preparing program based budgets estimates	No.		1		Ongoing		
	Preparation of summaries, analyses and special budgetary reports and	No. of budgetary reports		4		Ongoing		

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Programme: Management and	Administration o	of County service	es			
Objective:To ensure effective delivery.				ounty fun	ctions in se	ervice
Outcome: Improved efficiency a Sub- programme	Key Output	KPI's	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved targets	remarks
Infrastructure development	Residence equipped	Governor's residence	0	1		Ongoing
		Deputy Governor's	0	1		Ongoing
	Disaster response centre developed and equipped	No. of Disaster response centre developed and equipped	~	1		New
	Policies, regulations and legal framework developed	No. of Policies, regulations and legal framework developed	~	5		New

COUNTY ASSEMBLY

Programme: County Assembly Infrastructure development						
	Objective: To improve County Assembly infrastructure					
	Conducive work	ting environment				
Purchase of land and construction of speakers residence	Construction of speakers official residence	Residence of the speaker constructed	0	1No. speakers residence constructed	New	
Construction of a County Assembly Chambers with respective offices	Improved service delivery	County Assembly chambers with respective offices constructed	0	1No. CA chambers with respective offices constructed	New	
Hansard communication equipment	Improved service delivery	Hansard communication equipments procured		1no. hansardequipments procured	New	

ANNEX 1

PROPOSED WARD BASED PROJECTS

Department of Environment, Water, Natural Resources and Energy

Ward	Project activity	Project location	
Banja	Protection of springs	Gamureni wells, kwa Mwale, kwa Muliangu, kwa Ludigu, kwa Ngeli, kwa Ambani kwa Amiga	
	Drilling of boreholes	Kapsotik sec school, Jemojeji disp, Mutiva Disp, Hamisi mkt, Givogi and Goibei girls Sec Sch.	
	Establishment of gravity water supply system	Expansion of Bumbo w/s to Banja and serem areas	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of Hamisi water supply	Expand water supply to Hamisi mkt senende and Gavudunyi	
	Construction of sanitary facilities	Hamisi Mkt, Banja Mkt,Kiinu mkt	
	Promotion of indigenous seedling production and tree planting	Ward wide	
	Promotion of roof water harvesting	ward wide	
Tambua	Protection of springs	Kiptaeness water spring	
	Installation of waste disposal bins	Boyani, Jebrock and Gambogi market entres	
	Boyani junction water	Procurement of Water tank	
	Drilling of boreholes	Simbi water project, Ikanza, Likindu H/c, Musawa Pri	
	Chepsanga water project	Extension of chepsanga water project to Kitambazi/ Gimwenge/Simbi Gavinori	
	Completion and expansion of gravity water project	Gimariani W/S(intake works, storage and pipeline) Mwembe community water project	
	construction of sanitary facilities	Jebrock	
Jepkoyai	Spring protection	Givole and Kapchemugung	
	Rehabilitation of piped water projects	Givole W/S (Extend the piped water to serve the surrounding dispensary and the neighboring schools and community), Boyani and Sosiani Water supply	
		Rehabilitation of Kitagwa water project	
	Promotion of seedling production and tree planting	Ward wide	
Gisambai	Spring Protection	5 springs per sub location for rehabilitation	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water supply projects	Gaga and Chepsaga community water supply	
	Maintenance of springs	Maintenance of Gaga and chepsonga springs	
	Construction of sanitary facilities in mkt centers	Jepses, Kapchemwa and Muntzazi markets	
	Drilling of boreholes	Gamoi, Gavudunyi, Galona	
Shamakho	Spring protection	Ward wide	
kho	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water projects	Bumbo-Samakhokho W/S	
	Drilling of boreholes	Mungavo, Serem H/C shamakhokho, Erusui	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins	Shamakhhokho, Serem	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Serem, Senende, Chebnaywa, Erusui	

Ward	Project activity	Project location	
		Opening of shamakhokho toilets	
Shiru	Spring protection	Ward wide	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water systems	Kaptisi W/S	
	Drilling of boreholes	shiru H/c, Kaptis Dispensary	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins	Jeptulu, Kaimosi Complex	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Shiru, Jeptulu	
	Protection of indigenous forests/ fecing of comminity forests	Kaimosi and Kibiri forests	
	Promotion of seedling production and tree planting	ward wide	
Muhudu	Spring protection	Ward wide	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of Kaimosi water supply project	Expansion to Mulundu and Kaptech	
	Drilling of boreholes	Muhudu YP, Muyere Pri	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins	Mulundu ,Kamlogoji	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Kamlogoji and Mulundu mrkt centres	
Busali	Spring protection	Chamakanga salvation corps spring, chekomkbero budaywa,wa angulu,bugina,lunyasi,kivatsi/kivutse,moses mudavadi spring-gagolosi,Mmene spring-hakerongo,akuraman –kedoli,Gangai kedoli ingaka valley, kahongeli in gavoga,sogoni,kibagi spring,waligina, weligina –kivuye, wenganyi-chavogere,chegero in mutiva,, wandade, libese & kimwendo-mwilitsa, kivagarabudaywa pri., wekivisi in kilavaka area,wahifa in chatamilu, changonde in wandega, wamanogo,wenanga in bugina	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water systems	Easter wing- Chavogere ,Chamakanga	
	Drilling of boreholes	Bugina, Busali union, Wangulu, Nadiradi.	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins	Chamakanga ,Gavoga, bugina	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Chamakanga, Gavoga and Wangulu	
Wodanga	Spring protection	Ward wide	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water systems	Vokoli/ Lusengeli	
	Drilling of boreholes and equiping	Mudungu,Givudimbuli	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins	Sabatia, Mudungu	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Sabatia, mago	
North Maragoli	Spring protection	Chanderama ,wanyonge, mugogo, kivagala, savatia, ivona and wasogoni springs	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water system	Digula Community water supply	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins	Kivagala	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Kiritu, Mudete	
	Capacity building on conservation and protection	ward wide	
Izava~ Lyaduywa	Spring protection	Wavirenge ,wamaguza, mavinzu, wamalenge, wamikara, isahini, watiani, mugango, ezorori, Wsalamba, Waogero, Chandondove,	

Ward	Project activity	Project location	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped	Munoywa , Vigina springs Munugi water supply	
	water projects	Munugi water supply	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Mutsyulu, Nadanya	
Chavakali	Spring protection	Waigadi ,waluduga	
	Drilling of boreholes	Wanondi, Viyalo	
	Piped water system	Stendikisa to Kilingili	
		Weligina to Havuyiya	
		Viyalo to Wamage	
		Halombove to Wamwangu	
		Viyalo to Mugina	
		Bendera to Evoji Health Centre	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins	Bendera, Chavakali,	
	Construction of sanitary facilities in main market centres	Viyalo and Wamage market centres	
Sabatia West	Spring protection	Kengondi, Wamang'o, hamuyundi, wonyango, yaluala, walugayo, evozoli	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water systems	Hamuyundi vihindi, Solongo	
	Rehabilitation of boreholes	Hamuyundi, hakedohi,	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins	Kegondi, Chanduma	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Lusala	
Central Maragoli	Spring protection	Itengi, chahale, wagadindo, wandingu, iheri, lyambogo, kihira, vungángá, musaina, idunya, wakiriga, magaka, Gimweyi, Wakayere, , yarema, Waserwe, Chagira, Kiginyi, Warukuyu, Amai, Agade, Wamuhila, Avoga, Logonze, Wabomu, Idere, wabwoga, Waisaka, Wagama, Idumbu, Igunga, Murundu, Mahamiwa, Matafali, Wamanase, and Kihilira	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped	Vihiga water supply projects	
	water systems	Piping of Chango water supply and expanding/ extending it to Kihila, Chavagami, Chanderema and Manyatta	
	Drilling of boreholes	Kidinye YP, Vihiga High	
	Garbage collection bins	Installation of garbage collection bins at vihiga, Majengo and Chango	
	Promotion of seedling production and tree planting	ward wide	
Mungoma	Spring protection	Lungagu, Madofu, Maji mamwamu, Dabwongo, Wamatayo, Chamabale, masatsi, esere, kezege, wakavaya, idende, wanakeregwa, irina, lyanaginga, magina, musunguti, wasuba, bwonya, wambuga springs	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water systems	Wakihama, Musunguti- piped water supply projects	
	Drilling of boreholes	Lyanaginga HC	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Mahanga , Bukuga markets	
	Drilling of boreholes	Madzuu	
	Roof Water harvesting	In all public facilities and households	

Ward	Project activity	Project location	
South	Spring protection	ward wide	
Maragoli	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water systems	Expand Mangongo water supply project to Mukingi, Logere and Got Kabindi	
	Drilling of boreholes	Lusiola ,south Maragoli polytechnic	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Angoya and Lusiola Markets	
	Promotion of seedling production and tree planting	Maragoli Hills	
Lugaga Wamuluma	Spring protection	Mayimba, Muhanda, Waligudere, induyani, vuliva, logedno, magadanyi, kimambu, waanderea, wamudogo, waliguwe, madidi, wasevewe, wasirawi,Mbihi, Kegoye, Chambiti, Magui, Muhanda and Vunandi water springs wandalengere and womutego springs	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water projects	Ehedwe, Muhanda (installation of mortar) and kegoye	
	Roof water harvesting	All public institutions	
	Drilling of boreholes	Kegoye, Madira, Hambale	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins	Mbihi, madira, vomale	
	Construction of more sanitary facility in main market centres	Mbihi, madira	
Luanda	Spring protection(To be renovated)	Otiato Osunda(Mulwakhi)	
Township		Alela (Mumboha), Obwo (Mulwakhi), Amolo (Epang'a), Ombanga (Mulwakhi), Otiato Free (Mulwakhi), Okiya Imbinu (Mumboha East), Okiya Mang'ong'o (Musabwali, Angoya (Ebwatale), Tom Ananda, Amwayi, Samuel Agai, Okata, Mbukume and Okonji	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water systems	Maseno water project	
		Water kiosk at; mulwaki, Epang'a	
	Rehabilitation of boreholes	Mumboha Ekamanji sec sch Mulwakhi Catholic	
	Sinking boreholes Promotion of roof water harvesting		
		purchase of tanks and gutters for public institutions Luanda town and Ebusiralo market	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins construction of gabbage dump sites	To dump gabbage from Luanda Town	
Luanda South	Spring protection	New springs: Okuyi, Amwabia, Omulele, Kayila, Owichi, Olilo, Kanyawanga, Kajohn, Mukabana, Oluoch, Ohare, Namonywa, Odhiamba, Ellwambilo(Esabalu)	
	Promotion of roof water havesting	Primary, Secondary schools and health facilities	
	Construction of borehole	Esibeye Sec Sch BH	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Depo and Ekwanda market	
Mwibona	Spring protection	Areka, Obilo, Anindo Mwenje, Nganyi, Okiname, Okeyo, Raphael, Aringo, Abu Isaac, Odanga, Mukwana, Rongola, Aluki, Kuta, Siebi springs	
	Drilling of boreholes/dug wells	Ebutanyi disp, Ebusyubi Dispensary	
	Installation of gabbage collection sites/bins	Mwibona market, Rabour and Puche market	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Mwitubi mkts	
	Promotion of seedling production and tree planting	ward wide	

Ward	Project activity	Project location	
Wemilabi	Spring protection	Wanduati,Mwitoko,Isaac Mukhaye, Ondeko, Wa Asituha, Itabaka, Mwitale Mutate, Esiandelema, Ebustalala and Wanakoche, Emusenjeli(Esianda) springs	
	Construction of water schemes	Ebuhando Gravity water scheme	
	Drilling and construction boreholes/dug wells	Esiamarwi, Esiamayayi and Ematioli	
	Promotion of roof water harvesting	All public institutions	
	Construction of sanitary facilities /bins	Irumbi and Emuhaya markets	
	Intallation of gabbage collection sites	Khusikulu market	
	Promotion of seedling production and tree planting	ward wide	
Emabungo	Spring protection	Ebulako,Emanda(Mumbita) and Welingo(Enyaita)	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water systems	Emabungo Bidii water project	
	Drilling of boreholes	Emmatsi, Ibubi Sec,	
	Installation of gabbage collection sites/bins	Emabungo mkt, Kima Mrk	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Wekhomo mkt	
	Roof water harvesting	(Emmatsi Sec Sch) and Emanaka H/C)	
West Bunyore	Spring protection	Mwitinga(Itumbu), Mundabala, Obure, Einaya, Okonji, Amechi, Musihalo, Elusi, Otenyo, Otiaka, Asienga, Mmakondo, Mulwakari(Emmukola), Mulukango, Kong'o, halala, Amukhale springs	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water systems	Itumbu, Asikoye water projects,	
	Drilling of boreholes	Emwatsi, Esibila, Ekhakamba, and Ebusiekwe	
	Installation of gabbage collection bins	Ebuyangu,Wmmwatsi markets	
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Ipali, Asikote markets	
Central Bunyore	Spring protection	Mulubalanga (Emanyinya), Opiasa/Ebukhaya (Ebukhaya), Emulobi (Ebusyubi), Khusikulu (Essunza), Wamulochi (Emmakunzi), Chokwa (Mwitukho), Wanuliatsi (Mwitukho), Musianda (Emanyinya), Salima (Emukunzi), Wamatekhe (Essunza), Mwiliba (Ebusyubi), Epungu (Emukunzi), Weliselo (Emukunzi), Owanyika (Essaba), reNovate (Elukuhi) springs	
	Rehabilitation and expansion of piped water systems	Emabuyi, Emanyinya water projects	
	Drilling and equipping boreholes	Emusire, Ilungu, Esirulo	
	Establishment/installation of gabbage bins	Essaba, Emanyinya, Mwichio	
	Promotion of seedling production and tree planting	Public institutions	
	Roof water harvesting	Schools and health facilities	
North East Bunyore	Spring protection	Ematsuli(rehabilitation), Weikhotsi, Nanaji, Onyino Echichibulu, Womuhindi, wamuchimbi, Mwiyala, Esikulu, Mang'ono, Angatia, Wokechi, Sibiliche, Womuchine, wakuli, Daudi Sweta, Wapetero and Wamukhonjela	
	Drilling of boreholes	Esibuye mkt, Ebutsiratsi, Mwituha	
	Promotion of roof water harvesting	In all public institutions and households	

Ward	Project activity	Project location
	Installation of gabbage collection sites/bins	Esibuye, Mwilonje, Mwilonje, Milimani, Emakakha, Ilungu and Emusutswi
	Construction of sanitary facility in main market centres	Emusutswi and Ilungu

Education, Science, Technical and Vocational Training

Project	Ward	Activity
Solongo VTC	West Sabatia	Renovation; Administration Block Motor Vehicle Mechanics workshop Supply of Tools and equipment for Mechanics Vehicle Mechanics 3 Fish Ponds
Lotego VTC	Busali Ward	Supply of 3 Green Houses
Mudete VTC	Chavakali Ward	Construction of 6 Door Pit latrines, 3 Door Temporary classrooms
Gavudia VTC	Wodanga	Construction of Dining Hall and Kitchen
Munugi VTC	Lyaduywa/Izava Ward	Construction of 3 Door Pit latrines and 3 Door Temporary classrooms
Maseno VTC	Luanda South	Renovation; Administration Block Male Dormitory Female Dormitory Supply of Tools and equipment; Mechanics Vehicle Mechanics Hair Dressing & Beauty Therapy
ECDE classroom	cc	Construction of Classroom, toilets and installation of water tanks in each
Mwambeba VTC	Emabungo Ward	Construction of 6 Door temporary classrooms&6 Door Pit latrines
Ebusiralo VTC	Luanda Township	Construction; Ebusiralo vocational Training centre Administration Block Twin workshops Construction of hostels
Emmukunzi VTC	Central Bunyore Ward	Renovation of Electrical & Electronics Workshop Fencing Supply Tools and Equipment for Masonry
Kaimosi VTC	Shiru Ward	Renovation of administration block
		 Completion of the kitchen Supply of Tools and equipment; Vehicle Mechanics Agribusiness Revamping fish pond (Pond liner has been replaced) ,collection of water
Shiru VTC	Shiru Ward	Construction of administration blockCompletion of administration block
Shamakhokho (Uncoming VTC)	Shamakhokho	Construction of temporary classrooms
(Upcoming VTC) Keveye VTC	Central Maragoli Ward	Renovation; Administration Block Fashion Design & Garment Making workshop Food and Beverage workshop Male Hostel Supply of Tools and Equipment; Motor Vehicle Mechanics Hair Dressing and Beauty Therapy
Busaina VTC	Lugaga/Wamuluma Ward	Electrical& Electronics Construction of workshops
Muhanda VTC	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Construction of classrooms, equipping and installation of electricity
Jepkose and Gimamoi VTC	Gisambai Ward	Purchase of land

Gavudunyi polytechnic	cc	Construct and equip the polytechnic
ECDE classrooms	44	Construct and Equip classrooms in all primary schools
Karandini VTC	Tambua ward	Purchase of land
Nyang'ori ECDE	cc	Renovation of classroom to be ECDE
Viyali ECDE	cc	Construction and equipping ECDE classroom
Mukisangura primary	cc	Construction of pit latrine
Viyalo VTC (New)	Chavakali Ward	Purchase of land
ECDE classrooms	ζζ	Construct and equip classrooms at Viyalo, Havuyiya, Walodeya, Chavakali, Evojo, Mudete
Kabinjari VTC (New)	Banja Ward	Construction of workshops
Shamakhokho VTC (New)	Shamakhokho Ward	Construction of 2 Workshops
ECDE classrooms	66	Construction of classrooms at Shamalago. Chepnaywa, Kisasi, Virembe, Emusutsu and Shivembe
Mungavo VTC	ιι	Completion of VTC
Shamalago VTC	cc	Construct and Equip VTC
South Maragoli and Vigetze VTC	South Maragoli	Expansion of the VTCs
ECDE classrooms	cc .	Completion of stalled ECDE classrooms
Muvinaka VTC	Wemilabi	Construction of TVET centre
Ebutsirasi VTC	cc	Completion of VTC
VTC	North East Bunyore	Establishment of one VTC
ECDE classrroms	Jepkoyai	Construct and equip ECDE classrroms in primary schools
Gamande TVET	44	Upgrade the infrastructure and fencing Equip the school, employ teachers and provision of bursary
Kitagwa and Wamune catholic TVETS	<i>(</i> (Operationalize the institutions

Health Services

Ward	Project Proposal	
Central Maragoli	Equip and operationalize Chanzaluka dispensary	
	ExpandVihiga health centre	
	Construction of a health centre in Kihila Village	
Lugaga/Wamuluma	Complete and Equip Bugamangi dispensary	
	Complete and equip Kisiru and Kegoye dispensaries	
	Upgrade and equip Iduku dispensary to a health centre	
Mungoma	upgrade Lyanaginga health centre to sub county hospital	
	Complete Makanya Dispensary	
	construct Buhani dispensary	
South Maragoli	Constuct Kigadahi dispensary	
	Constuct Mwoki dispensary	
	Upgrade Enzaro Health Centre to model health centre	
	Purchase back up generator for Egago and Enzaro HC	
	Purchase of ambulance for Enzaro health Centre	
Busali	Complete and equip chamakanga dispensary	
	Equip Chavogere health centre	
Chavakali	Complete viyalo health centre	
	Complete evojo health centre	
Lyaduywa/Izava	Upgrading Nadanya Dispensary to a HC	
	Upgrading Munoywa Dispensary to a HC	
North Maragoli	Upgrade Inyali Dispensary to HC	
Sabatia West	Upgrade Kegondi dispensary to rural training center	
Wodanga	Upgrade Sabatia Health centre to sub-county hospital	
Luanda South	Upgrading of Ekwanda health centre	
Emabungo	Upgrade Esitsaba dispensary	
	Upgrade Emanaka dispensary	

	Upgrade Eliangoma Health Center	
Mwibona	Upgrade Ebusyubi dispensary to model health centre	
	Construction of Ebutanyi Health Centre	
Luanda Township	Upgrade Ekamanji dispensary; construct maternity wing and staff houses	
	Upgrade luanda town dispensary	
	Upgrade Mumboha dispensary to a health centre	
	Constraction of a health centre at Epanga	
Central Bunyore	Complete Essaba Dispensary	
	Complete Ebukhaya and Esirulo health centres and operationalize	
North East Bunyore	Construct Ilungu dispensary	
	Upgrade Ebusiratsi Health Centre; construction of wards and kitchen	
	Construction of a health facility at Mwituha	
West Bunyore	Complete and operationalize Ebukolo Dispensary	
	Upgrade Ebukanga dispensary; construct two wards	
Banja	Completion, equipping and staffing of Mutiva dispensary	
	completion of maternity wards and additional staffing at Jemojeji dispensary	
Gisambai	Complete and equip maternity ward at Kapchemwani dispensaries	
	Complete, equip staff and operationalize Chepsaga dispensary	
	Construct and equip maternity wing at Kapchemwa, Kimogoi, Gomei and	
	Jebrongo dispensaries	
	Construct wards at Hamisi Sub County hospital	
	Purchase land for Jebrongo dispensary	
	Complete maternity wing and increase more staff at Kemogoi dispensary	
Jepkoyai	complete, equip of maternity wing at Givole Dispensary	
	establish a Malombe Dispensary	
	complete, equip of maternity wards at Jepkoyai Dispensary	
	Construction of laboratory and maternity at Tigoi health centre	
	Upgrade Givogi and Malombe dispensaries to health centre	
Muhudu	complete and equip martenity wards at Kaptechi dispensary	
Shamakhokho	Complete and equip Jirwani Dispensary	
	complete and equip maternity at serem health centre	
	complete and equip shamakhokho dispensary	
	Equip and staff Kisasi dispensary	
Shiru	Equip staff and upgrade kaptis dispensary to level 3	
	Complete and operationalize Jiderei Dispensary	
Tambua	Complete, equip and staff Kimwenge Dispensray	
	complete, equip and staff Givigoi hospital	
	Equip and privde staff for Boyani dispensary	

Transport and Infrastructure

Ward	Roads Proposed for routine Maintanace	Bridges/Footbridges to be constructed
West Bunyore	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Esalwa-Rabour, CDF Office- Essaba, Emakwenje-Emayoka Asikote-Muchekhe, Orthodox-Emwatsi-Mumboko road, Ekhakamba-Embuya, Duka Moja- Sophia, Esibila-Emuhanda-Ebukoolo hault, Duka Moja- Emakanda, Ebukanda-Isanda, Ebuyangu –Ebukanga, Ipali-Emulaka, Asikote-Elusi-Ipali Market, Ipali-Essaba Market, Mubengi-Itakutwa-Roy-Omunuli, Ebuyangu-Siamunyoli-Ebukobelo, Emmabwi Juncction-Khumusalaba, Olukuya-Alupeku hills-Itamuhimba, Mulwanda-Mulwakari-Rabour, Anasengo-Essaba, Ipali-Ebusioya-Mulwanda, Mulwakari-Rabuor, Maureen Junction-Emmatse, Ebukanga Dispensary-okonda Bridge-Ekhakamba, Esikhuyu PAG-Ayati Junction, Esibila-Ebusioya, Esibakala-Okingo-Ilonje, Esikhuyu-Isanda (Muritsila)	Construction of Mulwanda (Emukolla) Elusi, Ebutuyi, Mmakhondo, Ebumbuya, Musielo, Muyambuli, Oyoya, Mulwakari, Ebukoolo, Owange, Mwinywelo, Obutinda, Omiena, Sukuta, Kweyu, Okingo, Omunuli and Okonda bridges

Central Bunyore	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following	Complete Musiila Bridge
	roads; Khwipanga- Ematsuli road, Aluso- Mwimonyerlo -St. Elizabeth road, Mwichio –	Construct bridge along Ombisi road,
	Ebusamia-Ebukhaya road, Ebututi-Mwichio road, Ebututi-Esirulo road, Emmukunzi-Ematsuli road,	Mwimonyelo road, between Ebusyubi and Ebussama
	Mwichio-Ebukhaya road, Kwipanga-Mwitukho, Ematsuli-Emusire, Ebukhaya-Mwitukho, Essaba-	Renovate Emmukunzi - Esibuye bridge
	Ebulondi-Esinaka road, Malimba-Nathan-Ambe, , Mundichiri-Emulobi road, Amakali-Okuchoo road, George Malema-Omucheyi-Mwikaka road	Construct bridge Mwichio(Zablon) bridge
	Mukabakabo-Mwichio Police- Mwimonyelo,	Ebututi-Esirumba bridge
	Mundika-Ematioli, Emanyinya-Emusire,	Emukunzi-Esibuye Bridge
	Namurela-Musihila road	Emusire-Esirumba bridge
	Tarmacking of:Esibuye-Emusire-Luanda road	Esibuye-Mulanya bridge
	,	Culvert(Ambe road), Musianda bridge,
		Okunjo bridge, Ebukhaya water supply bridge, Completion of George Malema/Omucheyi bridge, Esianini Bridge, Obusokho bridge, Omulele bridge(connecting Muchula Primary), Mwikabokabo bridge, Ekalaba bridge and Esinaka
North East Bunyore	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads: Ebunangwe-Emurembe -Kilingili, Kilingili-Mukhombe, Mwilonje-Magada, Emakha - Emanyonyi-Esiarambatsi, Khwipapanga -Ebuloba road, Emakukhe-Emusutswi, Emakakha-Ilungu rd, Ebuchelo-wamihanda, Ebusiloli - Demesi Road, Ebukhuliti Salvation Army -Musikuku - Ebhukhuliti primary school, Emakakha -Ebulamba -Esirembela road, Mwituha-ilungu trail, Ebunangwe-Emerembe road/mutsababridge, Milimani-Esiarambatsi-Mumboko, Ebukhuluti-Ematsuli, Emusutswi-mwirembe, Ebulamba-Emakakha, Mukhombe-Esibuye, Estambale-Tianyi road, Milimani-Mwitokho	Constructionof; Mulwanda-etsaba bridge, Municha- Kilingili, Wamwihila bridge, Mukwana bridge and Muluchele bridge, mumboko bridge, Musikuku bridge, Wamunyenye bridge, Ebulamba bridge, musiakhupa bridge
	Roads to be opened;	
	Milimani-Esiarambatsi, Mutsabaa-Ilungu, Musiakunga road, Ikumu-Muluchele road	
Emabungo	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads: Kima-Emukhuya-Emmatsi-Maseno Road Kima-Emanaka,Emabungo rd, Emanaka-Emmunua rd,Mwitola-Asiongo rd, Emmatsi-Asiongo-Mwitololo Road, Maramindi-Mumbita, Mumbita-Wanakhale-Esikango, Stage Matope- Wandeche, Munungo-EbuchalalaMwilongo, Emukhuya-Elubakalo-Khusukulu Off Kisumu-Busia highway – Maseno Hospital	Construction of; Mwilolu Bridge, Hobunaka-Eliangoma Bridge, Bondeni bridge(Ebulako), Ogwany brdge((Mukhuyu), 2 bridges along Kima- Hobunaka road, Mwabeba, Anzokha, Ilulu, Mwilongo, Mulwanda and Musiolasi bridges
Luanda South	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads: MasenoVet-Ebukhuya, Ekwanda HC-Amukonyi, Mukhalakhala-Kwiliba, Khusikhulu – Arande, Mwilaba – Lwanda, Maseno – Ekwanda-Kombewa, sunrise st andrews church-Elwambilo road	Construction of; bridges –munanguba ,mwilala,awachi,ukambi, Munanguba, Okando-musumba rd bridge, Okondo- Musumba bridge, Oinga bridge, Ebumbai pri sch bridge, Ongwanyi bridge, Mulwanda bridge, Osimbo bridge, Outa-Omukonda bridge, Emmaloba pri-Kotunga road bridge,
Luanda Township	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads;	Complete Ekamenji- Mundiki bridge and Butiko bridge, Epanga-Ekamanji RD bridge, Mbati bridge
	Old Posta-Epang'a, Mulwakhi-Opuya-Epang'a, Akunda-Khusikulu-Omuyoma, Reuben Masatia-Nasibi Springs, Epang'a-Luanda, Patrick Okiya-PAG Mwinaya, Nyamboko Simon-Frank, Ombwara-Nyapela-Akoya, Baranaba-Lipapu,	

	Mwitubwi-Hitler-Akioya, Luanda PAG-Makate road, Ebwitale-Ekamanji road, Muluhya-Desert, Khuliesabo-Desert, Majembe road, Ebusatsi-Epang'a road, Mbati road, Khusyamayai-Mundika,	
	Ebulonga-Ebukatso, Omwola-Nganyi, Ebulonga- Okonji	
	Ekamanji-Essaba, Luanda town - Mumboha Pr Mumboha C. of God - Luanda/Catholic rd junction., Epang'a-Essaba road, , Luanda- Ekamanji, Luanda -Asikote, Bigben-Mulwakhi, Ebusiralo-Epang'a, Luanda Dispensary-Emukusa CoG, Karasani-Ebusaka road	
	New Roads to be opened;	
	Nganyi-Josam-Alela, Josam-Ekamanji Primary, Jared-Musanda, Albert-Suchia, Albert-African Israel Church, Arunga-Obiero road, Obuya-Mbati road, Oracha-Abinary, Rufus-Andebe-Opijah, Aston-Emmuyela, Musotsi-Masila road, Michael-Nakuti road, Mayabi-Muluhya CoG, Jackman-Kweya-Omukhango, Ebusiratsi PAG-Ananda Road, Omutsani-Ojuoku, Okatso-Elijah Baridi, Power station-Timba road, Kalasani-Ebusaka-Ebwitale, Siaya Junction-Ojukwu-Seyi, Mulwakhi pri-Nelson Ngonze, Omongo-Eihungu, Butamu-Mumboha-indiatsi-ambuko, mumboha Church-Bulali atichi, booster-Taboo- Happy day, Booster-Okumu-Emukusa, Inzayi-Kwehona-Makumba-Mwisebelo- But because road, Mutungi-Isaiaya-Oyondi, central Villa-Osieko, Omukosela-Etsaliamba-Toka-Omukhango, Water reservoir-Maganga- Mumboha COG, Omufwoko-Munala-Obwo	
Mwibona Ward	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Mwibona-Ebbiba, Mwibona-Esiandumba, Mwibona-Esiandumba , Samaria-Ebukuya	Construct Bridge To Connect Emmaloba-Emukusa ,Esibeye Primary- Eruvulwa,Emmaloba-Ebutanyi,Okonda-
	Esibeye-Emuhilu, Mukhalakhala-Ematete Road, Interior Church-Emaloba, Esibeye-Emaloba, Esibeye-Ebwiranyi Road, Puche-Emusoli, Ebwiranyi-Mulwanda, Emmutsuru-Onjinjo	Makutsa, Munungo- Khusikhulo, Mwitukho- Emaloba, Rabuor-Elukala, Marende- Ebusyubi, Esitot-Ebusybi, Emululu- Esibeye Bridge, Emmaloba-Ebatanyi, Emubia-Emaloba, Appolo Rondi, Shem-
	Road opening	Ebutanyi, Emaloba Bridge,Esibeye- Okonda, Expand Ebukuya Bridge ,
	Mwangu-Emukusa road, Albert-Daniel Obiero road, Samaria-Ebukuya, Andalia-Ang'ango-Khusiututu- Dr. Anjichi road, Kanga-Sibika road, Mwitubwi-Nursery-Ondiko, Kitoto-Emayabi road, Dr. Anjichi-Dishon-Teka-Emululu, Otiende-Marende-Sophia-Khusiututu	Ekwanyi Bridge, Nanyedo Bridge, Ebbiba bridge(complete), Abwao-Ongei bridge, Rabour Jeshi Owasi bridge, Andalia-Ang'engo bridge, Mulwanda bridge
Wemilabi Ward	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following	Musinaka bridge
	roads; Itabalia-Munjina-Ebubayi	Munjokha Bridge
	Emusenjeli-Habweya- Wandwati	Mwilala Esiamayayi Bridge
	Wopalia-Akonda-Esirabe	Wetabakwa bridge
	Esirabe-Nanga-Esiembero,	Emachenyeli Bidge
	Ebwali-Itabalia- Ebubayi,	Khapelia Bridge
	Itabalia-Musilongi-Emusenjeli,	Khagidion Bridge
	Emusenjeli-Wandeche-Mulwanda,	Obanga Bridge
	Elianzukhi-Esiandelema,	Kweya bridge
	Essongolo-Wandwati-Musitinyi,	Wimbili bridge
	Musitinyi-Wandeche-Weyimbili,	Okonda Bridge, Irumbi-Odinga Bridge, Manyando Bridge, Mumondo Bridge,
	Wandeche-Weyimbili-Wemilabi	Wamutete Bridge, Atoli Culvert, Muluchieo, Esiandema, Musilongo,

	Osale-Ebulonga Emuhaya Dairy-Machienieli-Ebulonga, Emuhaya-	Pelia, Okwemba, Musifwafwa, Wotando, Emusenjeli-Ibubi Bridge, Muyala Bridge, Mungubu Bridge,
	Mwinywelo, Umutoko – Christopher Masaba- Wamutete- Mwitukho Road, Musikulu-Mwitoko,Omuka-Olusala Masunde, Achinnga – Johnas Road, Jordan -Maseno Water Supply Road, Masaba - Omulama Road, Esiamwenyi-Ematioli Road, Musiolasi-Esiamarwi Road, Ebubula-Esiamarwi Road, Mwinywelo- Esiamayai Road, Magada-Esirabe Road, Munjina-	Wamukoko Bridge, Anyoso Bridge, Wonoka Bridge, Atanguli Bridge, Wachatili Bridge, Mulukhambi/Elukhambi Bridge, Esiambale/Emunyenyi Bridge, Mwitale Bridge, Musifwafwa Bridge, Liyala Footbridge, Musiolasi/Ebulonga Footbridge, Musianda Bridge
	Abalia-Ebwali, Khusikulu-Ebulonga Road, Ebukhubi- Mwitoto Road, Mwibona- Mulukhambi, Ebubayi- Esirabe, Ebusiloli- Emunyenyi-Musinaka, Ombisi Road, Itabalia- Esiembero, Essongolo-Stage Matope, Emuhaya- Musiolasi-Esiamayayi, Emuhaya- Esiamayayi, Esiambale-Musinaka	
	Emuhaya Posta-Mwinywelo-Ebulonga	
0 . 117	Tarmac: Luanda-Magada-Mbale Road	
Central Maragoli	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Majengo-Kidundu-Womulalu, Majengo-Kidinye-Matsigulu, Lyambogo-Idunya-Kegoye, Lona estate-Mugavagavo, Majengo - Gisambai, Vitembe-Kegendirova-Chavwalimasizi, Vihiga police station-Emanda-Boyani, Idumbu-Wangombi-Kegendirova, Kidundu-Mbale, my-yesa-crisco church-st.joseph, chavugamiwasambu-kidundu, Wamindo-Vigina, Kidinye-Navuhi, Kagesi-Kihila, Vihiga-Vindizi-Igakala, Matsingulu-Itengi, Chango-Chanderemamajengo, Marikiti-Nyota-Ikengero-Kizuguzugu, Matsigulu-Garugwanyi, Lwangere-chango-kidinye-Gisambai, Nyota-mudasa-Emanda, Womulalu-bridge-Bukuga, Vihiga-Vilombe, Kegoye - imbinga - matsigulu roads	construction of bridge at Kagesi bridge, Womulalu bridge, Emanda-Kegendirova, masitsi, navuhi-Kidinye, Hamalovo-vihiga bridge, Matsigulu-Gavudwanyi, chavugami-wasambu, chanzaruka bridge, Lyambogo-Idunya, mulwanda bridge, kidinye-matsigulu bridge
South Maragoli	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; MugomatiLyamidi, Tigoi-Angoya-Kigadali road, Tigoi- Masana- Angoya rd, , Inyanza-Iriavoza Road/Box Culvert, Angoya-Boyani ,Nyabera-Mpara - Lusavasavi-Zululu, Wambula-Enzaro, Gavalagi-Mahanga, Egago-Wazore, Lusiola-Angoya, Wamarizi-Lyamidi, Kidulwe-Lusavasavi, Ideleri-Gilwadzi, Chamaluchi-Akanda Bridge, Gilwadzi-Chandugunyi, Ogango-Nyabera, Vigezero-Chandolo, Chandugunyi-Inavi, Vigina-Chambale, Abindi-Masengere-Tigoi, Sinyolo-Tigoi, Masana-Madegwa- Tigoi, Ambula-Madegwa-Tigoi, chandugunyi-Waroke-Mukuyu, Nyabera-Mangóngo-Ndiege, Gavalagi-Lusiola-Igago, Lusiola-Makima-Olando, Inyanza-Riavora-Kisingilu OPEN:mambole-mpaka-malindi-Lusavasavi, Inyanza-Kigadai-Gilwatsi,Ideleri-Lusavasavi roads.	Construction of; Chamluchi-Ndiege bridge Zululu/mamboleo bridge Logere bridge Expand Angoya Box Culvert Lusavasavi bridge Vigetse/Gavalagi bridge Gilwadzi bridge Mpaka-mambole bridge Inyanza-Riavora bridge Gilwatsi-Angoya bridge Enzaro-masana bridge
Lugaga/Wamuluma	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Kegoye- Ehedwe- Chambiti, , Mbale- mutsyulu-isizi, Mukuli-Kesee, Mbale-Mutsulyu- Mbihi, Ingidi - Lusaya –wanavira bridge Road, Mbale- Magada Road, Kitulu-Erosoma-Vurudi Road, Kisiru-matagaru rd, Mbihi-Vihiga road, endeli-mpka rd, Igakala-Chavufunya rd, madira- voma rd, mulele-magui rd, chavufunya-	Constuct Bridge Connecting Visiru- Chambiti,Balozi-Chavudura,Balozi- Wajeye,Magui-Vunandi,Complete Wamuluma-Chamadele Bridge,Chotero-Chianda Bridge Poor,Mbihi-Magada, Ingidi-Surumbi Bridge, Ingidi Sec-Surumbi Bridge , wagadanya Bridge, Busamo Iduku
	chanzaruka road Tarmac: Mbale-Magada-Luanda, mbale-kesee Opening: Busaina-Logere, Chambaya, Magui,	Road-Wakihuyu Bridge , Visiru- Matagaro-Kisiru Bridge,And Bridge Connecting The Mbale To Magada Road, construct Amisi bridge, buliva

	Igakala, Ehedwe-mutiva rd	
	izakaia, Encuwe-munya fu	
Mungoma Ward	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Kiduvi-Bukuga, Vozongo-Kitulu, Blueband Junction, Waderi-Esere-Chambale, Waliva-Madzuu-Wamuhako, Lugondo, Vigina-Kisienya, mahanga-musunguti, mahanga-mukuyu, Buhani-Kisingilu, wanzese-madunyi-keyonzo-chambale, Havi-Kidumbula-Kerongo, madzuu-kitulu	Construct:Wanzeze Bridge, Kisato Bridge, Kisyenya-Madidi bridge, Ibago bridge, Vigina-Chambale, Madzuu- kitulu primary school, Buhani- Nameza, mahanga-kezege, Buhani- kerongo
	Expansion/opening of Madzuu-Kisienya- Muhanda Road, magina friends-mahnga, Mahanga - Kerongo -Musunguti Road,, chavavo- inavi dispensary, lyanambwa-musunguti road, Lyamagale-Madeya,	
	Roads to be opened: Buhani-Kerongo rd, musnguti-maseno rd, Buhani-Kareteng-Inyanzna rd, Gazegeri-Buhani-Kisingilu, chavavo-chambale, mahanga-masazi-Ebubai, madzuu-Kisienya-Ihyagalo	
	Tarmack: musunguti-murogoli shrines road, nyira-kerongo-musunguti	
Busali Ward	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Mukenya-Kivuye, Bugina-Kilagiru, Gagolosi-Elunyu Primary-Mwiliza Road Ikobero -Ivugwi -Mulundu Market Road, Elunyu	Construct: Lotego-chamakanga bridge "lososi- busweta (kwa mulindi) bridge,busali- loveyi-shem "bugina – kilagiru,ludzu-kigunyenze,mabuya – gimudi, "Mulundi, Mwilitso, Ikobero-
	Primary-Igavila-Lotego Primary Road, Ikobero Primary School -Chadungunyi - Mwiliza Road	Jivuye Bridge
Chavakali Ward	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Weligine-Mukijutu, Mudete-Wasudi,rehabilitate Bulogosi-Wamwangu, Halombove-Ivona spring, Bendera-Evojo, Wangego-Kegondi, Kigunga-Wanondi-Vigege, Wabulogosi-Wamwangu,Rehabilitate StandiKisa-Khumusalabaroad,rehabilitate Bendera-Sudi, Cereals-Wandete, Mudete-Gwalanya, Mudete-Wadimbu-bendera Viyalo-Mugina, Standikisa-Murram, Kigunga-Wanondi-Vigege, Viyalo-Wadema, Weligina-Kegondi, Viyalo-Kegondi, expand Weligina-Elunza, Havuyiya road, rehabilitate Liangege-Wasuni, Chavakali-Bukulunya Road,wamage-wamanda road	Construct Bendera, Kidivu-Mukingi Bridge, Weligina-Elwunza Bridge, Viyalo/Munugi Bridge,waluduga- munugi bridge
North Maragoli	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Kikuyu-Digula road, mudete pri lyangenge-digula road and bridge, inyali-ivona roads and bridge, mutambi-simboyi road and bridge, mpaka road, Mulundu-Kegoye Road and Bridge, Kiritu-Igada-Digula,kisali-inyali-chugi raoad & bridge, inyali-minyika road and bridge, mudete-wavuasi-kesevero road and brigde,lukuvuli-inyali-chugi, Kisahi - Kisangula - Loyenze Rd, Gagilemba - Eluanda - Mutambi Rd, Kivagala- mulundu Road, Wasoloveya -Kegoye road and Bride, Inyali	Construct Mulundu/Kegoye bridge, Chugi- Endele Bridge Construct Soloveya - Kagoye Kiragala-Mulundu Bridge
Lyaduywa-Isava	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Mbale-Viyalo road; Mbale-Tsimbalo-Endeli-Elwanda Mbale-Chamasilihi- Munoywa, Chavakali-Kigama rd; Lunyerere-Kigama rd, Bukulunya-Chavakali rd, Wasundi-munoywa rd, Shaolom-Mukingi- Mutsulyu junction-Nadanya road, Isitsi-Ikuvu-Chatambazi rd, Mbale-lonyenyamaranatha, mugaza-maranatha-jordanbridge-	Construct Bridges at: Busamu,Viyalo and Mukingi

	digoi rd,elwunza-bubasi PAG rd,bukulunya- munoywa –ihiru-wasundi rd,amalemba PAG- munoywa-eveweywe market rd.munugi-lwangare PAG,Mwadira-lwangare-munugi,mwadira-M.P Aradi –Salim rd.	
Wodanga Ward	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Givundimbali, Kituru-jemovo, Hamisi-Mudete, Mudungu-Lusengeli road,	Rehabilitate Ememwa bridge "Complete Vokoli-Gavudia and Sabatia bridges, Mambai/Givundimbuli bridge
	Kiritu-Givudimbuli road, Kiritu-Mambai, Chanderema-Galgadi road, Sabatia-Wodanda- Gavudia road, Lusengeli-Kivura-Nabwani, Sabatia-Mudungu, Kiritu-Mambai	
Sabatia West	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Keveye-Lusala, Ivona-Lusala, Chavakali-Chandumba, Kegondi-Viyalo, Bendera-wangulu, bendera-Keveye, chandumba junction—shijiko, itemere-selelwe, selelwe-itemere-kilingili, ivona-solongo, chandumba-vihindi-lusoma, ivona medegwa-kisangula, madegwa-hakedohi, hamuyundi-selelwe-galoni, kegondi-chaguji, hombala-gamoi-selelwe.	Construct bridges at: Galoni- Kiduduli,Muramu-Silerwe,Ivona- Musembe-Kisangula,Chandumba- Vihindi,Bendera-Wangulu,Chavakali- Solongo Keveye, Lusala,Lusui,Kisatiru- Mulele,Kegondi-Igunga
Banja	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads: Hamisi-Lusengeli Rd, Senende -Givogi Rd, Kapsotik-Kapsoi Rd, Wawani-Jemocheji Rd/ Gamadoi-Kapsoi Kapsotik-Jemochej, Cheptures-Kipsigori-Givogi-Kapsoi-Gasiana, Banja-Jeviviri, Cheptures-Kipsigori-Givogi-kapsoi-Gasiana, senende-hamisi-majengo-jebrock, Madega, Banja-Jeviviri, Mtiva -Givogi Road, Senende-Itumbi-Givogi Road, Kapsotik-Kipsigori-Givogi	Construct: Build footbridge at Goibei girls high school Bridges at: Kapsoi, Gamaragai- Mudenaya,ivona-Mutiva, Gambaragai Bridge
	NEW ROADS TO BE OPENED	
	Mutiva-Museywa road, Museywa-Gambaragga,	
	Wawani-Givogi rd,Itumbi-Chebnaywa,Link road to Musasa primary school	
	ROADS TO BE TARMACKED:	
	Gisambai -Kapsotik Road,Banja-Kinu Road, Hamisi-Kiritu road	
Jepkoyai Ward	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads: Tigoi-Mamboleo, Gambogi-Eramba, Tigoi-Logere, Jepkoyai-Muski, J,Musiri-Gamade,Boyani-Jepkoyai,Musiri-Jeminoni,Mpaka-Zululu Road,Jebrok -Gisambai,Gidugudi-Givole Road,Boyani- e-Buyangu,Gamande-Givole ,Gambogi-Sosiani,Gitagwa-Jepkoyai,Boyani-Mudindi Sch,Tigoi-Kwa Maji-Gambogi,Kitagwa-Gimude,Sitiony-Ochuady Hospital,Jimarani-Jepsang-Musiri road,	Construct Ziviri bridge, savuni bridge, bujende,musiri, kichingio/jepka bridge, zululu bridge, Sitioma,Gimudi, Mudindi/Gambogi
	Tigoi Sec- Sosian rd and bridge	
	NEW ROADS TO BE OPENED	
	Jepkoyai-Sabum,Jimino-Busende-Masood Road	
	,Ikoli-Isavabau,Boyani-Enzaro Road	
	Tiengere,Givole rd	
Muhudu	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads: Mulundu -Shivembe ,Kaimois-Kaptech,Jivuye-Jamulongoji, Jivuye-Mulundu, ,Maganyi-Mulundu-Shamakhokho, ,Kaimosi-Mulundu-Maganyi, Jivuye-Ikobero,	Construct: Jivuye-Mulundu Bridge, Maganyi Bridge, Mapera bridge, Muyere/ Isukha bridge Mukhume bridge, Shenjero bridge, Lusiola- Mukhombe bridge, Maganda-Mahanga
	Ivukwi-Siekuti, Shaviringa-Muhudu-Isikhi, Isikhi-	bridges

	Muyere, Muhudu-Jeptulu-Kaptech, Lusiola- Mukhombe, Lusasavi-Muyere	
	NEW ROAD TO BE OPENED	
	Maganda-Oyeri-Mahanga rd	
Gisambai	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads; Munzasi-Kinu, Gadagadi-Buyangu, Jamaga, Lwombei-Kapchemwani, Gisambai-Jebrock road	Construct Lwombei and Gavudunyi bridges
Shamakhokho	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads: Senende- Erusui=Jeptulu, road, Bumira Pri Sch-Butiti Pri School, Shamakhokho-Bumavi-Jivuye Bridge, Shamakokho-Kaimosi water supply, Lusiola- Itsava, Erusui-Itsava, Jitambuni-Itsava, Chebunoywo- Khong'onde-kisasi, Senende/Vuronya/wengondo road	Construct: Shamalago-Wengodo, IShamakhokho Gully Lwandoni/Bomoyange,Erusui,Kisasi Brigde,Lusiola,Wa Ajisanga Bridge(Kivigoi),Kaimosi Water Supply Bridge,Vuroya-Wengondo Bridge
	NEW ROAD TO BE OPENED	
	Shirongo-Kalwan, Wengondo,Senende-Vitonya	
Shiru	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads: Jeptulu-Jamulongoti Rd, , Cheptulu-Kyayega, Duka Moja- Mwanzo- Gimusien Rd, Mahanga-Makuchi, Sirwa-Kaptis, Makuchi-Shimbiro, Jeptulu-Muhudu/Shikhambi, Cheptulu-Shipala/Makuchi	Construct: kamgoi-tilolwa bridge, jorodani-kakubudu bridge, buluchombe, musinji-kaptis bridge
Tambua	Rehabilitation and Maintanance of the following roads: Karandini-Viyalo, Givavei-Saride, Mwembe-Givogi, Jemange Musawa- Nyangori, Kapsengere- Gamalenga,	Construct: Mujinga Bridge Jemange-Likindu Bridge
	Givavei-Givudemesi, Tambua-Mgingo, Kevona-Aguna, Gamalenga-Gambogi, Jebrok-Ivola, Likindu-Givigo, Jebrok-Simbi,i Gambogi-Simbi Road, Ivola-Malinda, Gamalenga-Nyangori, Gamalenga-Msawa, Sarede-Chepsaga-Kinu, Mwembe-Gimariani, Saride-Muhaya-karandini-Ikonza, Tambua-Kitambazi, Jebrok-Jepkoyai-Musiri, Tambua-Kitambazi,	
	NEW ROAD TO BE OPENED	
	Mwembe-Magomere, Ivola-Endeli-Givigoi- Bondeni, Sawmil- Abwao, Jemange-Makutano- Likindu, Mutavi-Lugara-Chepsis, Givavei- Kiptemesi	

Public Service, Administration and Coordination of County Affairs

Ward	Project activity	Project location
North Maragoli	Construction of Ward Administrators' Offices	Kiritu
Busali	Construction of ward admin office	Chamakanga

Trade, Industry, Tourism and Entrepreneurship

	Ward	Project Proposal	Project Location
1	Lugaga Wamuluma	Upgrading of market	Mbale, Madira, Bugamangi and Magada
		Construction of jua kali shades	Mbale market.

		Floodlights	Installation of floodlights at wamujeni
		Floodingnts	junction, Bugamangi junction, Ingidi junction, Mbihi Junction, Balozi junction and at Madira junction
		Public Toilets	Construction of public toilets around annex butchery in Mbale town
2	Central Maragoli	Construction of toilets in the market	Majengo
		Construction of bus park	Majengo
		Jua kali sheds	Expansion of Jua kali sheds at Manyatta
3	Mungoma	Construction of modern market,	Ivona, Mahanga and Mukuyu
		Construction of flood lights	Buhani, Ivona, and Mukuyu
		construction of toilets	Chambale, Mahanga and Mukuyu
		Construction of jua kali shades.	Bukuga
		Construction of toothpick	Mahanga
		factory	
		Establish a stone crashing industry	Kerongo/musunguti
4	South Maragoli	Street lights	Installation of street lights at Kigadahi and Lusavasavi
			Addition of street lights at Masana market
		Floodlight	Installation of one floodlight at Lusiola and upper Bonde
		Water bottling plant	Create a water bottling plant in the ward
5	Izava Lyaduywa	Expansion, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market.	Munoywa market
		Public toilets	Construction of public toilets at Nadanya market and Evweye market
		Streetlights	Completion of Mbale Mukingi and Elwunza streetlights
			Installation of streetlights at Itando market and Lunyerere car wash
6	Chavakali	Upgrading of markets, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market	Kilingili and viyalo open market
		Construction of juakali cottage shades	Kilingili, Viyalo, Chavakali, Standkisa
7	Sabatia West	Construction of modern market, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market	Kegondi, Lusala, wangulu
8	Busali	Construction of modern market,	Chamakanga, bugina, chavogere, Busweta and wangulu
		street lighting	Rehabilitation of streetlights at Chamakanga and Bugina
9	Wodanga	Construction of modern market, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market	wengode, Sabatia
10	North Maragoli	Construction of modern market and construction of toilets in the market	Mudete, Kiritu and Kivagala.
		Electricity installation	Mudete Market
		Renovation of Kikuyu dam to be a tourist attraction site	Kikuyu dam
	Shiru	Construction of modern market, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market	Jeptulu, Shiru
	Shamakhokho	Construction of modern market,	Shamakhokho, Senende and
	-	street lighting and construction	Chebunoywo.

		of toilets in the market	
		Creation of recreation park	Kaimosi forest
13	Muhudu	Construction of modern market, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market	Muhudu market centre
		Developing a tourist site	Kibiri forest
14	Banja	Construction of modern market, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market	Banja market
15	Tambua	Construction of modern market,	Jebrock
		street lighting	Kinu market
		Stalls and public toilets	Construction of stalls and public toilets at Kinu market
16	Jepkoyai	Construction of modern market,	Tigoi.
		street lighting	Install solar lights in Boyani, Jebroch, Gambogi and Tigoi Markets
		Construction of public toilets	Boyani, Jebrok, Gambogi and Tigoi Markets
		Market stalls	Build stalls in Jepkoyai and Mulundu markets
17	Gisambai	Construction of modern market	Gisambai, Munzatsi,
		Market stalls	Construction of market stalls at Kapchemwan, Jepses, Givogi and kanyamosi markets
		Procurement of Land	Munzatsi market
18	Luanda Township	Construction of markets stalls	Luanda, Khumailo and Mwiyakhalo
		Flood lights	Mulwakhi, Epang'a, Mumboha
19	Luanda South	Construction of modern market, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market	Ochuore.
		Upgrading, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market	Ekwanda
	Mwibona	Expansion, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market.	Emako market
21	Emalayaga	Construction of modern market	Wekhomo
41	Emabungo	Street lighting	
00	117		Emukhole and Magada market
22	Wemilabi	Completion of modern market, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market	Wemilabi, Irumbi market
23	Central Bunyore	Construction of modern market, street lighting and construction of toilets in the market	mwichio, Esirulo, Essaba and Emanyinya
24	North East Bunyore	Construction of modern market	Ebusiratsi, Echichibulu, Mwilonje and Ilungu
		Installation of flood lights	Ilungu Market
		Construction of Public toilets	Ilungu market
		Jua kali sheds	Construction of jua kali sheds at Emakakha market
25	West Bunyore	Construction of modern market	Munjiti, Ebukoolo, Emmwatsi, Ebuyangu kwa chief bus and Asikote
		Installation of floodlights	Asikote and Duka Moja

Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives

Ward	Proposed Projects
Banja	Green house construction
	Bee-keeping promotion
	Introduction of high breed cows
	Fish keeping (supply of fingerlings)
	Pig-keeping promotion
Jepkoyai	Revival of coffee factory at jebrock
	Construction of green houses at Jebrock
	Establishment of Gambogi pawpaw factory
	Rehabilitation of tea buying centres
	Soil testing
Busali	Fish farming: establishment of fish ponds and equipping
	Promotion of agribusiness at Lotego friends vtc
	Pig farming value addition
	Promotion of poultry farming
Luanda south	Farm input subsidy program
	Public land protection (survey) & sensitization
	Construct grain store at ekwanda
	Construct a cattle dip in every sub location
	Provide 15 dairy cows in each sub location-luanda south
	Provide farmers with access to communal incubators.
Luanda Township	Farm input subsidy
-	Establish cooperatives
	Tissue culture banana provision
	Promote poultry farming
	Rain water harvesting for irrigation
Wodanga	Farm input subsidy
<i>5</i>	Poultry promotion
	Promote cooperatives
	Provide funds for fingerlings feeds
Central bunyore	Fish farming promotion
2	Local chicken production
	Formation of cooperatives
Wemilabi	Subsidy programme (fertilizers, seeds)
VV GIIIIIIDI	Extension services programme
	Disease surveillance programme
	Soya bean farming and value addition plant
	Horticulture farming/agri-business
	Revival/rehabilitation of cattle dips
Central maragoli	Farmers training
Contrat maragon	
	Subsidized farm inputs
	Pulses value chain enhancement Roof Water harvesting for irrigation

	Dairy promotion
	Construction of cattle dip at change, Matsigulu, Emanda and Kidundu
Chavakali	Livestock improvement
	Improvement of Lunyerere coffee factory
	Promotion of indigenous food crops
	Farmers training
	Revive cattle dip at walodeya and Viyalo
Emabungo	Soil testing
	Renovate Cattle dip at Hobunaka
	Irrigation at small scale level
	Fish production
Gisambai	Fish production
	Bee keeping
	Dairy goat promotion
	Establish ATC
	Fodder demonstration and bulking plots
	Establish plant clinics
	Grain storage
Lugaga-wamuluma	French beans farming and marketing at Ehedwe
	Beekeeping-provision of hives
	High value crops promotion
	Green house promotion
	Renovate cattle dips at Magui, Surumbi, Waendereya and chambiti
	Subsidy for farm inputs
Lyaduywa/izava	Trainings on farming techniques
	Introduce high livestock breeds
	Hatcheries
	Vaccination programme
	Cattle dips
	Irrigation programme
Muhudu	Green houses
	Promote dairy production
	Reconstruction of cattle dips
Mungoma	One cow initiative per household
	Promote one acre fund initiative (ward wide)
	Promote Fish production at lyanaginga water point
	Enhance Dairy goat promotion
	Promote quil farming
	Establish Milk preservation plant at mahanga
	Construct modern Slaughter house at mahanga market
	Renovation of cattle dips Bukuga and Lyanaginga

	Dainy autil any mation		
	Dairy cattle promotion		
	Cereal store at Mwibona market		
	Promotion of fish ponds		
	Completion of Mukhalakhala slaughter house		
	Rehabilitation of Mulwanda cattle dip		
	Expand banana tissue culture		
North east bunyore	Local chicken promotion		
	Bee-keeping promotion		
	Promote dairy goat/dairy farming		
	Promotion of tissue culture bananas/soya beans		
	Fishpond establishment and management		
_	Promotion of AI services		
North maragoli	Dairy production		
	Subsidize A.I services through Chafumbo agroventure		
	Pig farming Expand banana tissue culture		
	renovate /construct tea buying centre		
	Beekeeping		
	North maragoli fish farming; ponds expansion and rehabilation.		
	Indigenous poultry farming		
	Soil testing to improve productivity		
	Revitalize cooperative movement		
Shamakhokho	Soil ph testing		
	Promote extension services		
	Agricultural credit facility / fund Poultry promotion		
	Promote fish farming		
Shiru	Fish farming-kibiri		
	Renovation of cattle dip		
	Cereals storage facility		
	Market for bananas, poultry to attract good prices		
South maragoli	Equiping of cattle dip		
	Promotion of Green house technology		
	Provision of Irrigation kits		
	Promotion of horticultural farming via provision of irrigation kits		
	Re-introduce Papaya growing culture (pgc)		
Tambua	Green houses		
	Horticulture		
West bunyore	Provision of certified fertilizers and seeds		
-	West Bunyore Dairy to be cooperative		
	Cereal store at Mulukhoro		
South maragoli Tambua	Agricultural credit facility / fund Poultry promotion Promote fish farming Fish farming-kibiri Renovation of cattle dip Cereals storage facility Market for bananas, poultry to attract good prices Equiping of cattle dip Promotion of Green house technology Provision of Irrigation kits Promotion of horticultural farming via provision of irrigation kits Re-introduce Papaya growing culture (pgc) Green houses Horticulture Provision of certified fertilizers and seeds West Bunyore Dairy to be cooperative		

	Bee-keeping promotion Establish fodder bulking centre	
West sabatia	Bee keeping Fertilizer and seeds subsidy Promote indigenous poultry keeping Green houses promotion Promote fish farming	

Gender, Youth, Sports and Culture

Project name	Location/ward	Activities
Mbihi playground	Lugaga/Wamuluma	Levelling
		Grass planting
Social hall	cc	Construct a social hall in the ward
Mwoki playground	South Maragoli	Backfilling of playground
		Levelling
		Grass planting
Embali playground	West Bunyore	Levelling
1 00	·	Grass planting
Emwatsi stadium		Purchase of land and construction of stadium
Esibile primary playground		Levelling and grassing of playground
Mwibona	Mwibona	Grass planting
Gamalenga playground	Tambua	Levelling
Hamisi rescue centre	Shamakhokho	Construct and Equip the centre
Kegondi cultural site	Sabatia West	Document and fence cultural centers
		Construction of cultural sites
Mungoma caves	Mungoma	Document and fence cultural centers
		Construction of cultural sites
Ematioli cultural site	Wemilabi	Document and fence cultural centers
		Construction of cultural sites
Youth Centres	<i>"</i>	Establishment of youth centres
Mojoje cultural centre	Tambua	Document and fence cultural centers
		Construction of cultural sites
Gamalenga field	"	Fencing of playground
Ebuhando hills	Emabungo	Document and fence cultural centers
		Construction of cultural sites
Talent centre	North Maragoili	Establishment of the centre
Resource centre	"	Equip North Maragoli resource centre
Mudete factory stadium	"	Reclaim the stadium
Talent centre	Luanda South	Establishment of talent centre
Moses Mudamba Cultural	Izava/Lyaduywa	Rehabilitation of the ground
grounds		
Demesi, Mukingi, Tsimbalo,	"	Install steel goal posts
Homunoywa and Muniywa		Leveling of Playgrounds
primary playgrounds		
Busali union,	Busali	Levelling, grassing and equipping of
Chavogere pri and		playgrounds
Bugina secondary		
playground		
Givole, Musiri, Mululu and	Jepkoyai	Upgrading of playgrounds
Kitagwa primary school		
playgrounds		
Hamisi Stadium	Gisambai	Complete the stadium
Primary schools playground	"	Levelling and grassing of playgrounds
Traditional forests	"	Conserve and fencing of forests
Cultural centres	"	Construct centres at Kapkoses and Lagaraji
Sports ground	Chavakali	Purchase land and establishment of sports ground